

§ 435.104

Table 3.5-2
Power Adjustment Factor (PAF)

| AUTOMATIC CONTROL DEVICE(S) | STANDARD PAF* |
|--|---------------|
| (1) Occupancy sensor | 0.30 |
| (2) Daylight Sensing continuous dimming | 0.30 |
| (3) Daylight Sensing multiple step dimming | 0.20 |
| (4) Daylight Sensing ON/OFF | 0.10 |
| (5) Lumen maintenance | 0.10 |

* - Power Adjustment Factor cannot be used for incandescent fixtures.

(a) Programmable for different schedules for occupied and unoccupied days;

(b) Accessible for temporary override by occupants of individual zones, spaces or tasks, with automatic return to the original schedules; and

(c) Capable of keeping time during power outages for a minimum of four hours.

§ 435.104 Auxiliary systems and equipment.

4.1 General

This section contains a few minimum requirements for auxiliary systems and equipment. Because auxiliary systems and equipment vary greatly among buildings, the section is not more comprehensive.

4.2 Principles of Design

4.2.1 Energy recovery should be used when coincident thermal and refrigeration loads of similar magnitude are expected.

4.2.2 Consideration shall be given to the use of waste heat, energy recovery or heat tape systems to conserve energy.

4.3 Minimum Requirements

4.3.1 Transportation Systems.

4.3.1.1 Automatic elevator and/or conveyor systems shall incorporate schedule controls and efficient motor controls, such as solid state control devices.

4.3.2 Freeze Protection System.

4.3.2.1 Boilers or water heaters used for purposes such as freeze protection in fire protection storage vessels and defrosting sidewalks and driveways

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

shall meet the efficiency requirements of sections 8.3 or 9.3 when they operate in excess of 750 hours per year.

4.3.3 Retail Food and Food Service Refrigeration.

4.3.3.1 Refrigeration systems containing multiple compressors shall have compressors sized to optimally match capacity with loads.

4.3.3.2 Variable speed shall be considered.

§ 435.105 Building Envelope.

5.1 General

5.1.1 This section contains requirements for the energy conscious design of building envelopes. It sets principles of good envelope design, and provides a set of minimum requirements and two alternative compliance paths—prescriptive and system performance.

5.1.2 *Compliance.* A building shall be considered in Compliance with this section if the following conditions are met:

5.1.2.1 The minimum requirements of Section 5.3 are met;

5.1.2.2 The design of the building envelope complies with either the prescriptive criteria of section 5.4 or the system performance criteria of section 5.5. For the design of buildings with high internal heat gains, unusual operating schedules, or that incorporate innovative design strategies, consideration shall be given to using the compliance paths set forth in sections 11.0 or 12.0.

5.1.3 The prescriptive compliance alternative of section 5.4 provides requirements for buildings designed to take advantage of perimeter daylighting, thermal mass, high performance glazings, and fenestration shading. The designer is allowed to make trade-offs between thermal mass, wall insulation, amount of fenestration, shading coefficients, shading projections, thermal transmittance of the glazing, daylighting for several different climate locations.

5.1.4 The systems performance compliance alternative of section 5.5 provides calculation procedures that give credit for the benefits of more complex energy conserving envelope designs.

5.1.5 Information on thermal properties, performance of building envelope sections and components, and heat transfer shall be obtained from the *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume*. When information is not available from this source, the data shall be obtained from laboratory or field test measurements conducted in accordance with *ASTM Standard C-177-85*, "Standard Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Guarded Hot Plate," *ASTM Standard C-518-85*, "Steady-State Thermal Transmission Properties by Means of the Heat Flow Meter," *ASTM Standard C-236-80*, "Standard Test Method for Steady-State Thermal Performance of Building Assemblies by Means of a Guarded Hot Box," and *ASTM Standard C-976-82*, "Thermal Performance of Building Assemblies By Means of a Calibrated Hot Box."

5.1.6 *Daylighting Credit*. In this section, daylighting credit for reduced energy use resulting from the use of automatic lighting control devices in conjunction with fenestration, is given only for space heating and cooling loads. Credit for the reduced use of electric lighting energy is calculated in section 3.5.6. If daylighting credit for reduced electric lighting energy use is desired to be applied to other building systems, such as more fenestration area, section 11.0 or 12.0 should be used.

5.1.7 The requirements of this section are not intended to replace building loads calculation procedures.

5.2 Principles of Design

5.2.1 Building Loads

5.2.1.1 Building loads result from sources external and internal to the building. (1) External loads, from outdoor temperature, humidity, wind, and insolation, fluctuate daily and seasonally. (2) Internal loads from the activities conducted within the building, including heating and moisture produced by the occupants, lights, and process equipment (e.g., appliances, computers) vary with internal activities. Improving energy efficiency in a building depends on achieving a balance between and among the internal and external loads. The building design should, therefore, offset gains and losses of

heat, light, and moisture between the interior and exterior of the building, among interior spaces, and over-time, (daily, seasonally, and annually).

5.2.1.2 This balance of loads can be most efficiently achieved if the building envelope is viewed as, and designed to be, a controlled membrane rather than an immutable barrier. The typical design of a modern building has considered the building envelope to be a fixed barrier that restricts heat and air flow to the maximum extent possible. This will not usually yield the most energy efficient building.

5.2.1.3 The desired goal of the energy design of the building envelope shall be to produce a controlled membrane that allows or prevents heat, light, and moisture flow to achieve a balance between internal and external loads. Thus the envelope becomes an integral part of the building's environmental conditioning systems.

5.2.1.4 To achieve control of the building envelope as a membrane, and to simultaneously achieve occupant comfort in the perimeter zones, many of the traditional building skin components must be used (insulation, mass, caulking and weather stripping). However, other concepts shall also be considered to temper supply air or utilize waste heat in exhaust air to temper envelope conditions, such as operable solar shading devices, and the integration of glazing systems with the HVAC distribution system.

5.2.1.5 Control of External Loads

5.2.1.5.1 Control of Conduction

(a) Controlled conductivity may be considered through the careful use of insulation, sensible (mass) or phase-change storage and movable insulation at levels which minimizes net heating and cooling loads on a time integrated (annual) basis.

(b) Unintentional or uncontrolled thermal bridges shall be minimized and considered in energy related calculations since they can radically alter the conductivity of a building envelope. Examples include wall studs, balconies, ledges, and extensions of building slabs.

5.2.1.5.2 Control of Infiltration (Heat Loss or Gain)

(a) Infiltration shall be minimized and all efforts to achieve a zero level shall be taken. This will minimize fan energy consumption in pressurized buildings during occupied periods and heat loss (or unwanted heat gain in warm climates) during unoccupied periods. Infiltration reduction shall be accomplished through design details that enhance the fit and integrity of building envelope joints in a way that may be readily achieved during building construction. This includes infiltration control by caulking, weather stripping, vestibule doors and/or revolving doors with construction meeting or exceeding accepted specifications.

(b) The quantity of mechanical ventilation must vary with the need, with recommended values at any given time equal to that required by ASHRAE Standard 62–1981. Higher levels of ventilation (e.g., economizers) shall be considered to substitute for mechanical cooling.

(c) Operable windows may be considered to allow for occupant controlled ventilation. When using operable windows, the design of the building's mechanical system must be carefully executed to minimize unnecessary HVAC energy consumption, and building operators must be cautioned about the improper use of the operable windows.

(d) Non-mechanical ventilation can be enhanced in the shape of the building as well as the physical elements of the building envelope, such as cupolas.

(e) For hotels and high rise dwelling units and other systems having exhaust totalling 3000 cfm or more, with annual operation in excess of 3000 hours and within 200 linear ft of simultaneous make-up air equipment, they shall incorporate energy recovery or treatment to ASHRAE 62–1981 quality levels and reuse exhaust air when allowed by code.

5.2.1.5.3 Control of Radiated Heat Losses and Gains

(a) Capability for occupant radiant comfort shall be maintained regardless of whether the building envelope is designed to be a static or dynamic mem-

brane. Opaque surfaces shall be designed so that the *average* inside surface temperatures will remain within 5 °F of room temperature in the coldest anticipated weather (i.e., winter design conditions), and the coldest inside surface will remain within 25 °F of the room temperature.

(b) In a building with time-varying internal heat generation, thermal mass may be considered for controlling radiant comfort. In the perimeter zone, thermal mass is more effective when it is positioned internal to the envelope insulation.

(c) The effective control of solar radiation is critical to the design of energy-efficient buildings due to the high level of internal heat production already present in most commercial building types. In some climates, the lighting energy consumption savings due to daylighting techniques can be greater than the heating and cooling energy penalties from additional glazed surface area, provided that the building envelope is properly designed for daylighting and lighting controls are installed and used. In other climates they may not. Daylighting designs are most effective if direct solar beam radiation is not allowed to cause glare in building spaces.

(d) The transparent portions of the building envelope shall be designed to prevent solar radiant gain above that necessary for effective daylighting and solar heating. On south-facing facades, the use of low shading coefficients is generally not as effective as external physical shading devices in achieving this balance. Light shelves offer a very effective means of admitting daylight while shading the view glazing and simultaneously allowing occupants to manipulate interior shading devices (draperies, blinds) without eliminating daylight.

(e) The solar spectrum contains a range of wavelengths including visible and infrared (heat). Designers shall consider which portion of the spectrum to admit into the building. For example, low emissivity, high-visible-transmittance glazings may be considered for the effective control of radiant heat gains and losses. For shading control designers may consider the careful use of vegetation that can block excess

gain, year-around or seasonally depending on the plant species chosen.

5.3 Minimum Requirements

5.3.1 Overall Thermal Transmittance (U_o)

5.3.1.1 The overall thermal transmittance of the building envelope above grade assembly shall be calculated as follows:

$$U_o = \sum U_i A_i / A_o = (U_1 A_1 + U_2 A_2 + \dots + U_n A_n) / A_o$$

Equation 5.3-1

Where:

U_o =the area weighted average thermal transmittance of the gross area of the building envelope assembly, e.g., the exterior wall assembly including fenestration and doors; roofs and ceiling assembly; or the floor assembly, Btu/h•ft²•°F.

A_o =the gross area of the envelope assembly, ft².

U_i =the thermal transmittance of each individual path of the envelope assembly (see Section 5.3.2), $U_i = 1/R_i$ (where R_i is the total resistance to heat flow of an individual path through an envelope assembly).

A_i =the area of each individual element of the envelope assembly, ft².

5.3.2 Thermal Resistance of Below Grade Components (R)

5.3.2.1 In calculating the thermal resistance of all below grade components, the thermal performance of the adjacent ground shall be excluded.

5.3.2.2 Slabs

5.3.2.2.1 The R-value required for slabs refers only to the insulation materials. Insulative continuity shall be maintained in the design of slab edge insulation systems. Continuity shall be maintained from the wall insulation through the slab/wall/footing intersection to the body of the slab edge insulation.

5.3.2.2.2 Slab-on-grade floors shall have insulation around the perimeter of the floor with the thermal resistance (R_w) of the insulation specified in accordance with Figure 5.5-2. The slab insulation specified shall extend either in a vertical plane downward from the top of the slab for the minimum distance

shown or downward to the bottom of the slab then in a horizontal plane beneath the slab or outward from the building for the minimum distance shown. The horizontal length, or vertical depth, of insulation required varies from 24 in. to 48 in. depending upon the R-value selected. For heated slabs, an R of 2 shall be added to the thermal resistance required.

5.3.2.2.3 Vertical insulation shall not be required to extend below the foundation footing. There are no insulation requirements for slabs in locations having less than 3,000 HDD65 or for footings extending less than 18 in. below grade.

5.3.2.2.4 The dimensional requirements for horizontal insulation refers to the insulation materials only. Horizontal applications shall have a thermal break in the slab edge that provides continuity between the wall insulation on the slab and the horizontal insulation.

Below Grade Walls

5.3.2.3.1 The R-value required for Below Grade Walls refers to the overall R-value of the wall assembly excluding air film coefficients and the thermal performance of the adjacent ground.

5.3.3 Thermal Transmittance (U_i) of an Envelope Assembly

5.3.3.1 The thermal transmittance of each envelope assembly shall be determined with due consideration of all major series and parallel heat flow paths through the elements of the assembly. Compression of insulation shall be considered in determining the thermal resistance.

5.3.3.2 The thermal transmittance of opaque assemblies U_i shall be determined using a series path procedure that corrects parallel paths, such as insulation and studs in a wall cavity or the roof assembly shown in Figure 5.3-1. Table 5.3-1 prescribes the procedure to be used for Subsections 5.3.3.2.1 and 5.3.3.2.2.

Figure 5.3-1
Example of Total Resistance of an Envelope Assembly
Including Series Resistance and Parallel Path Equivalent
Resistance Elements

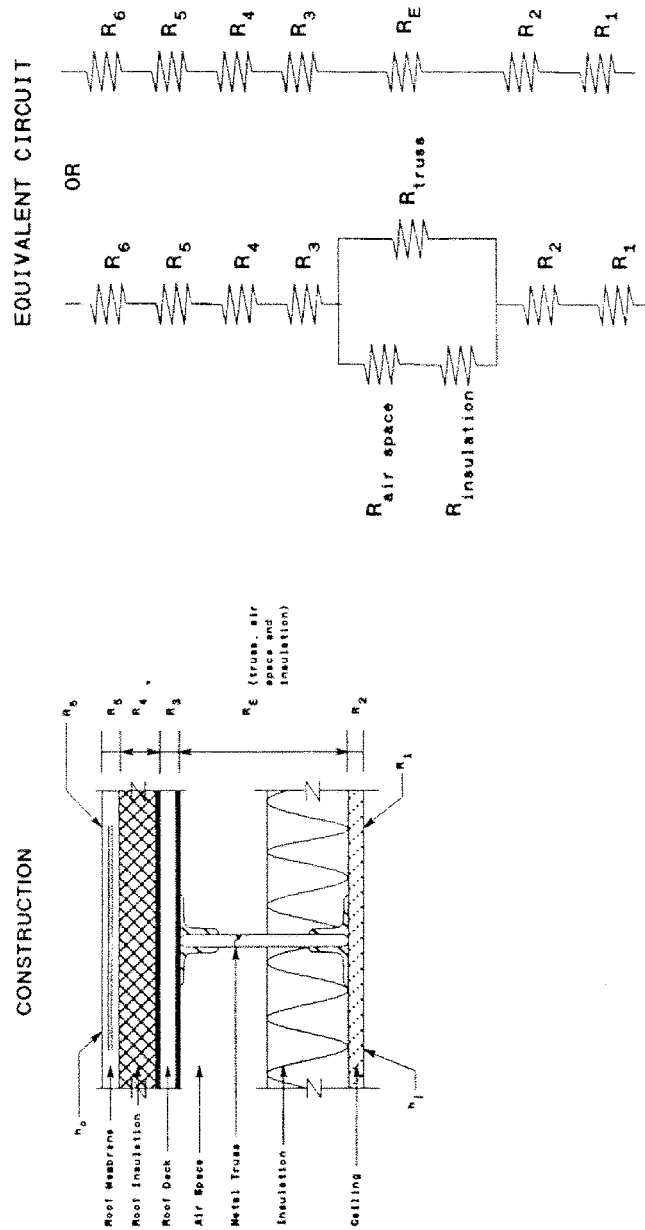


Table 5.3-1
Calculation Procedures for Thermal Transmittance
Through Opaque Envelope Assemblies

| Material Attached To Thermal Bridge Material | Thermal Bridge Material | Calculation Procedure(s) |
|---|-------------------------|---|
| Metal | Metal | Thermal Bridges Sheet Metal Construction, 5.3.3.2.1 (d) |
| Metal | Non-Metal | Parallel/Series 5.3.3.2.2 |
| Non-Metal | Metal | Case Specific Correction 5.3.3.2.1 (b), or 5.3.3.2.1 (c) |
| Non-Metal | Non-Metal | Parallel/Series 5.3.3.2.2 |

5.3.3.2.1 For envelope assemblies containing metal framing, the U_i shall be determined by using one of the following methods:

(a) Results from laboratory or field test measurements, using one of the procedures specified in section 5.1.5.

(b) For non-metal surfaces attached to metal framing, where data from tests conducted using procedures specified in section 5.1.5, such as those provided in Tables 5.3-2 and 5.3-3, is available, the total resistance of the series path may be calculated using Equations 5.3-2a and 5.3-2b, and illustrated in Figure 5.3-1:

Table 5.3-2
Parallel Path Correction Factors¹

| Bridged R-Value | 0 | 5 | 10 | 15 | 20 | 25 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 45 | 50 | 55 |
|----------------------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Correction Factor | 1.0 | 0.96 | 0.92 | 0.88 | 0.85 | 0.81 | 0.79 | 0.76 | 0.73 | 0.71 | 0.69 | 0.67 |

1. Table 5.3-2 values are based upon metal trusses with 4 ft spacing that penetrate the insulation, and 0.66 in. diameter crossmembers every 1 ft.

Table 5.3-3
Wall Sections With Metal Stops
Parallel Path Correction Factors

| Size of Members | Gauge of Stud | Spacing of Framing, in. | Cavity Insulation R-Value | Correction Factor |
|-----------------|---------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| 2 X 4 | 18-16 | 16 o.c. | R-11 | 0.50 |
| 2 X 4 | 18-16 | 24 o.c. | R-11 | 0.60 |
| 2 X 6 | 18-16 | 16 o.c. | R-19 | 0.40 |
| 2 X 6 | 18-16 | 24 o.c. | R-19 | 0.45 |

$$U_i = 1/R_t$$

Equation 5.3-2a

$$R_t = R_i + R_e$$

Equation 5.3-2b

Where:

R_t =the total resistance of the envelope assembly

R_i =the resistance of the series elements (for $i=1$ to n), excluding the parallel path element(s)

R_e =the equivalent resistance of the element containing the parallel path, the value of R_e is:

$R_e=(R\text{-value of insulation})\times F_c$

Equation 5.3-2c

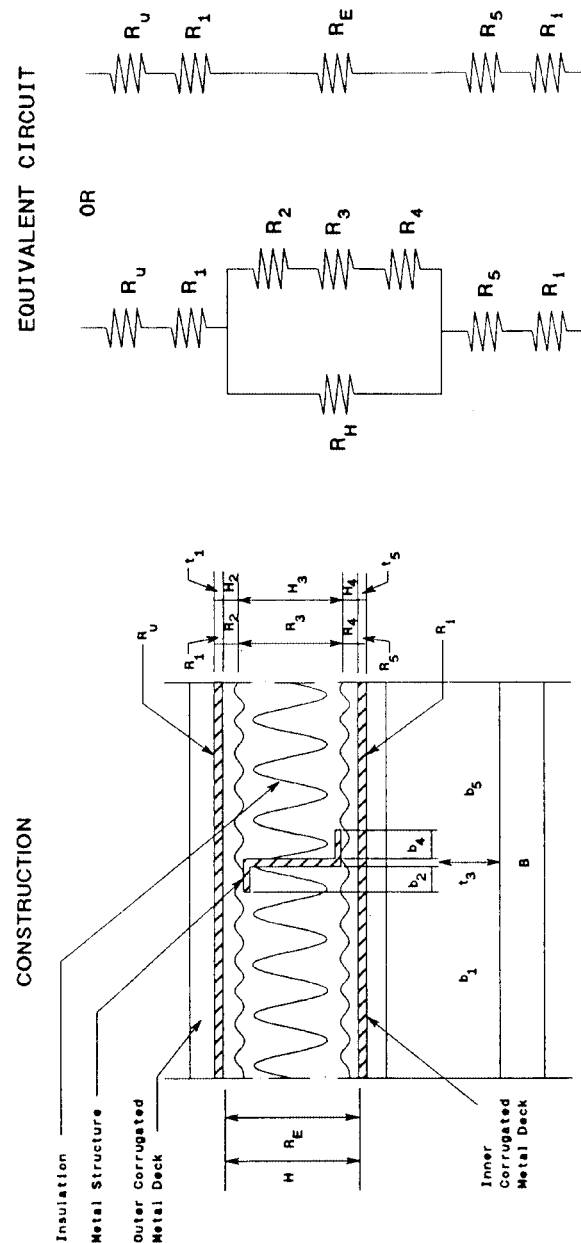
Where:

F_c =the correction factor from Table 5.3-2 or Table 5.3-3.

(c) For elements other than those covered in item (b) above, the zone method described in Chapter 23 of the *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume* shall be used. The equations on pages 23.13 and 23.14 shall be used.

(d) For sheet metal construction, internally insulated with an internal metal structure bonded on one or both sides to a metal skin or covering (see Figure 5.3-2), the following steps shall be used to calculate the U-value of the envelope construction.

Figure 5.3-2
A Generalized Built-Up Sheet Metal
Construction and Corresponding Resistance Network



(1) First, calculate the resistance of the thermal bridge R_{TB} as follows:

$$R_{TB} = R_1 + R_2 + R_3 + R_4 + R_5$$

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1–1–01 Edition)

(i) Where R_1 , the effective mean flow path along the outer metal surface, is calculated by:

$$R_1 = \frac{1}{2 \times L \sqrt{h_1 k_1 T_1}} - \frac{1}{B \times L \times h_1}$$

(ii) And if it occurs, the resistance of insulation (R_2) between the outer metal surface and the metal structural member is calculated by:

$$R_2 = \frac{1}{k \times L \left[\frac{b_2}{H_2} + \frac{2}{\pi} \right]}$$

(iii) And, the resistance of the structural member (R_3) is calculated by:

$$R_3 = \frac{h_3}{L \times t_3 \times k_3}$$

Equation 5.3-6

(iv) And if it occurs, the resistance of insulation (R_4) between the inner metal surface and the purlin flange is calculated by:

$$R_4 = \frac{1}{k \times L \left[\frac{b_4}{H_4} + \frac{2}{\pi} \right]}$$

(v) And finally, the effective mean flow path along the inner metal surface (R_5) is calculated by:

$$R_5 = \frac{1}{2 \times L \sqrt{h_5 k_5 T_5}} - \frac{1}{B \times L \times h_5}$$

Where:

L=total length

h=coefficient of heat transfer

k=thermal conductivity

T=temperature

B=total width

H=partial height

t=thickness of sheet metal

(2) Then calculate the parallel path resistance of the homogeneous insulation R_H as follows:

$$R_H = \frac{\sum \left[\frac{H}{K} \right]}{B \times L}$$

(3) Then obtain the overall construction resistance R_C by combining R_H and R_{TB} as two parallel resistances:

$$R_C = \frac{R_{TB} \times R_H}{R_{TB} + R_H}$$

Equation 5.3-10

(4) Then add the inside and outside surface resistances R_i and R_u to get the total resistance $R_{TOT\leq}$

$$R_{TOT} = R_C + R_i + R_u$$

Equation 5.3-11

(5) The total area resistance m_{TOT} is then calculated by:

$$m_{TOT} = R_{TOT} \times B \times L$$

Equation 5.3-12

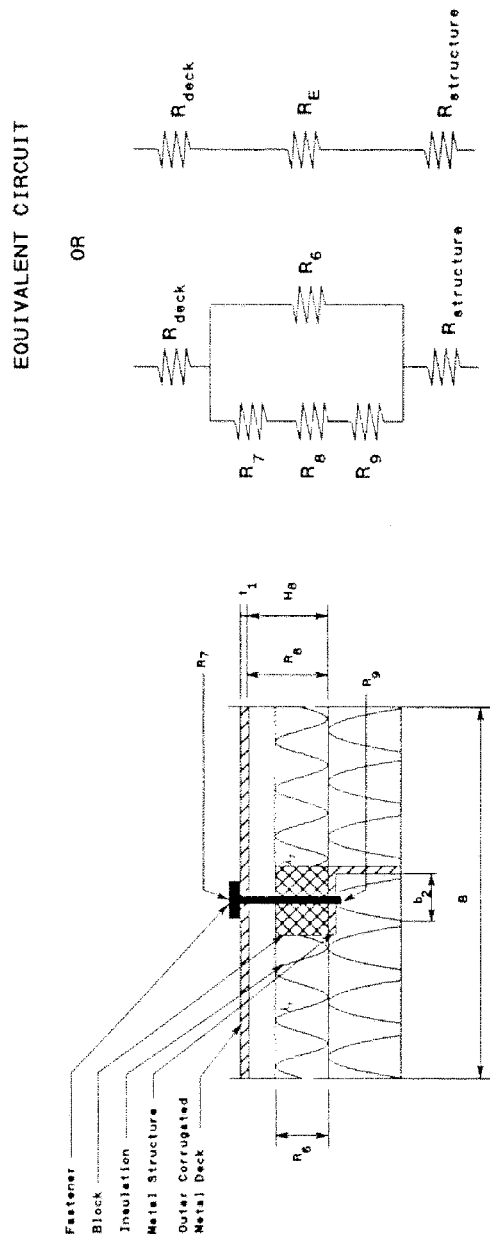
(6) And finally, obtain the U-value by:

$$U = \frac{1}{m_{TOT}}$$

Equation 5.3-13

(7) Where additional resistances are introduced in the construction, introduce them in lieu of the above (R_2 and R_4) resistances. An example of this would be the calculation of both a metallic fastener and a block of higher thermal conductivity material between the outer sheet metal and the internal structural member as shown in Figure 5.3-3. In this case the original R_2 is recalculated by first calculating the thermal bridge R_{2TB} as follows:

Figure 5.3-3
Detail of Heat Transfer From a Metal Surface to a
Structure Through a Metal Fastener and Insulating
Block With Corresponding Resistance Network



$$R_{2TB} = R_7 + R_8 + R_9$$

Equation 5.3-14

- (i) Where the resistance of the heads of number (N) of fasteners per length

(L), adjusting for surface resistance in common with the sheet metal surface, is calculated by:

$$R_7 = \frac{1}{N \times 2 \times \pi \times \lambda_1 \times t_1 \times f(\beta_{r_1}, \infty)} - \frac{1}{a_1 \times B \times L}$$

Equation 5.3–15

Where:

N=the number of fasteners in Length L

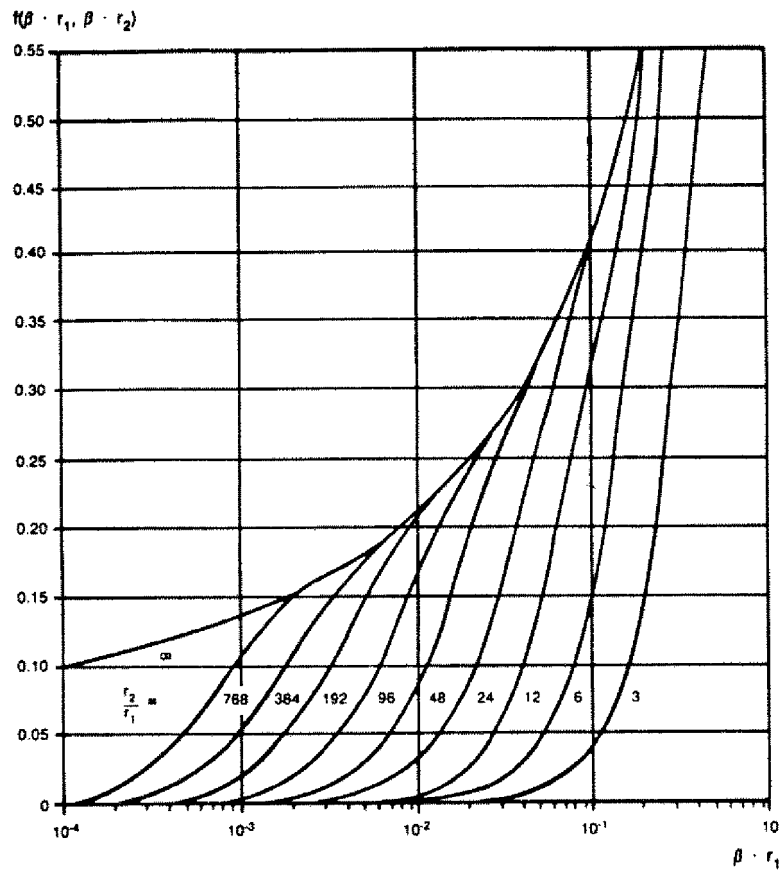
f=the function of $B \div r$ for different values of the ratio r_2/r_1 given in Figure 5.3–4.

$$\# = \sqrt{\frac{h}{\lambda x t}}$$

r_1 =the radius of the fastener shank.

r_2 =the outer radius of the fastener head.

Figure 5.3-4 - The Function (f) Given as a Function of βr and for Different Values of the Ratio, r_1/r_2



(ii) And, the resistance of the shank of the fastener is calculated by:

$$R_8 = \frac{H_8}{N \times \lambda \times \pi \times r_1^2}$$

Equation 5.3-16

(iii) And, finally, the resistance of the connection to the internal structural member is calculated by:

$$R_9 = \frac{l_n \times \frac{b_2}{r_1}}{N \times 2\pi\lambda \times t}$$

(iv) Then calculate the resistance of the block of higher thermal conductivity material as follows:

$$R_6 = \frac{1}{L_1 \left[\lambda_1 \frac{b}{H_8} + \lambda_2 \frac{2}{\pi} \right]}$$

Where:

$\lambda_1 \lambda_2$

(v) Then obtain the resistance to be used in lieu of the original R_2 by:

$$R_2 = \frac{R_{TB} \times R_6}{R_{TB} + R_6}$$

Equation 5.3–19

5.3.3.2.2 For envelope assemblies containing Non-Metal Framing, the U_i shall be determined from one of the laboratory or field test measurements specified in Section 5.1.5 or from the ASHRAE series-parallel method. Formulas in Chapter 23, page 23.2 of the *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume*, shall be used for these calculations.

5.3.3.3 The thermal transmittance of fenestration assemblies shall be corrected to account for the presence of sash, frames, edge effects and spacers in multiple-glazed units.

If thermal transmittances of sash and frames are known, Equation 5.3–1 shall be used, otherwise the thermal transmittance of fenestration assemblies shall be calculated as follows:

$$U_{of} = \Sigma U_{gi} \times F_{f,i} \times A_i / A_{of} = (U_{g,1} \times F_{f,1} \times A_1 + U_{g,2} \times F_{f,2} \times A_2 + \dots + U_{g,n} \times F_{f,n} \times A_n) / A_{of}$$

Equation 5.3–20

Where:

A_i =area of i^{th} fenestration assembly

i =numerical subscript (1,2,...n) refers to each of the various fenestration assemblies present in the wall

n =the number of fenestration assemblies in the wall assembly.

U_{of} =the overall thermal transmittance of the fenestration assembly, including sash and frames, Btu/h•ft² °F.

U_g =the thermal transmittance of the central area of the fenestration excluding edge effects, spacers in multiple-glazed units, and the sash and frame, Btu/h•ft² °F.

$F_{f,i}$ =framing adjustment factor for sash, frames, etc.

A_{of} =the area of all fenestration including glazed portions, sash, frames, etc.

5.3.3.3.1 Values for U_g shall be the winter value obtained from the glazing

manufacturer's test data or from Table 13 or Figure 14 of Chapter 27 of the *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume*. Values for F_f shall be obtained from the frame manufacturer's test data or from the average adjustment factor for a particular product in Table 13, Part C, in Chapter 27 of the *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume*. For glass products with a U value of 0.45 or less, use the F_f for triple insulated glazing. Alternatively, values of the $U_g \times F$ product may be used from manufacturer's test data for open window and frame assemblies tested as a unit provided that the tests referenced edge-effects and windspeed are accounted for winter tested U -values are used.

5.3.4 Gross Area of Envelope Components

5.3.4.1 The gross area of a roof assembly consists of the total surface of the roof assembly exposed to outside air or unconditioned spaces. The roof assembly shall include all roof/ceiling components through which heat may flow between indoor and outdoor environments including skylight surfaces, but excluding service openings.

5.3.4.1.1 For thermal transmittance purposes, when return air ceiling plenums are employed, the roof/ceiling assembly shall not include the thermal resistance of the ceiling, or the plenum space, as part of the total thermal resistance of the assembly.

5.3.4.2 The gross area of a floor assembly over outside or unconditioned space consists of the total surface of the floor assembly exposed to the outside air or an unconditioned space. The floor assembly shall include all floor components through which heat may flow between indoor and outdoor or unconditioned space environments.

5.3.4.3 The gross area of exterior walls enclosing a heated or cooled space is measured on the exterior and consists of the opaque wall including between floor spandrels, peripheral edges of flooring, window areas including sash and door areas, but excluding vents, grilles and pipes.

5.3.5 Shading Coefficients

5.3.5.1 The Shading Coefficient (SC) for fenestration shall be obtained from Chapter 27 of the *ASHRAE Handbook*,

1985 *Fundamentals Volume* or from manufacturers' test data. For the prescriptive or system performance envelope compliance calculations in sections 5.4 and 5.5, a factor, SC_x , is used. SC_x is the Shading Coefficient of the fenestration, including internal and external shading devices, but excluding the effect of external shading projections, which is calculated separately. The shading coefficient used for louvered shade screens shall be determined using a profile angle of 30°, as found in Table 41, Chapter 27 of the *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume*.

5.3.6 Wall Heat Capacity

5.3.6.1 Heat capacity in $Btu/^\circ F \cdot ft^2$, shall be determined as the product of the average wall weight in lb/ft^2 and the weighted average specific heat of the wall component in $Btu/lb \cdot ^\circ F$.

5.3.6.2 If the wall system is defined as having exterior insulation only the properties of the wall elements inside of the insulation layer shall be used in determining the wall heat capacity.

5.3.6.3 For walls with integral insulation, all of the elements of the entire wall system may be used in the calculation of the wall heat capacity.

5.3.7 Air Leakage and Moisture Migration

5.3.7.1 The requirements of this subsection apply only to those locations separating the outdoors from interior building conditioned space. Compliance with the criteria for air leakage through building components shall be determined by *ASTM E 283-1984*, "Standard Method of Test Rate of Air Leakage Through Exterior Windows, Curtain Walls and Doors."

5.3.7.2 Air Leakage Requirements for Fenestration and Doors

5.3.7.2.1 Fenestration meeting the following standards for air leakage is acceptable:

(a) *ANSI/AAMA 101-85*, "Aluminum Prime Windows."

(b) *ASTM D-4099-83*, "Specifications for Poly(VinylChloride) (PVC) Prime Windows."

(c) *ANSI/NWMA I.S. 2-80*, "Wood Window Units (Improved Performance Rating Only)."

5.3.7.2.2 Sliding Doors shall meet one of the following standards for air leakage:

(a) *ANSI/AAMA 101-85*, "Aluminum Sliding Glass Doors."

(b) *NWMA I.S. 3-83*, "Wood Sliding Patio Doors."

5.3.7.2.3 Commercial entrance swinging or revolving doors shall limit air leakage to a rate not to exceed 1.25 cfm/ft^2 of door area, at standard test conditions.

5.3.7.2.4 Residential swinging doors shall limit air leakage to a rate not to exceed 0.5 cfm/ft^2 of door area, at standard test conditions.

5.3.7.2.5 Where spaces have regular high volume traffic through the building envelope, such as retail store entrances and loading bays, estimates of air leakage for HVAC system design shall be based on air exchange by traffic flow.

5.3.7.2.6 To reduce infiltration due to stack-effect draft in multi-story buildings, the use of vestibules or revolving doors on all primary entries and exits shall be considered.

5.3.7.3 Air Leakage Requirements for Exterior Envelope Joints and Penetrations

5.3.7.3.1 Exterior joints, cracks, and holes in the building envelope, such as those around window or door frames, between wall and foundation, between wall and roof, through wall panels at penetrations of utility services or other service entry through walls, floors, and roofs, between wall panels, particularly at corners and changes in orientation, between wall and floor, where floor penetrates wall, around penetrations of chimney, flue vents, or attic hatches, shall be caulked, gasketed, weather stripped, or otherwise sealed.

5.3.7.4 Moisture Migration Requirements for Exterior Envelopes

5.3.7.4.1 The building envelope shall be designed to prevent moisture migration that leads to deterioration in insulation performance of the building.

5.3.7.4.2 Vapor retarders shall be considered to prevent moisture from collecting within the envelope. Designs should incorporate the principles of *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume*, Chapter 21, "Moisture in Building Construction."

5.3.8 Shell Buildings

5.3.8.1 The following conditions shall be assumed if determination of

building envelope compliance occurs prior to the determination of lighting power density, equipment power density, or fenestration shading device characteristics:

5.3.8.1.1 *Lighting Power Density and Equipment Power Density.* For section 5.4, the total power density shall be assumed to be those listed in Table 5.3–4. For section 5.5, the values in Table 5.3–4 shall be assumed to be apportioned as $\frac{2}{3}$ lighting and $\frac{1}{3}$ for other equipment. Note that these are not recommended design values, but are for compliance purposes only.

Table 5.3–4
Assumed Internal Loads For Shell And Speculative Buildings

| | HDD65<3000 | 3000<HDD65<6000 | HDD65>6000 |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|
| Shell Buildings | 3.0 W/Ft ² | 2.25 W/Ft ² | 1.50 W/Ft ² |
| Speculative Buildings | Use the ULPA from Table 3.4–1 and the average equipment power density from Table 5.4–32. | | |

5.3.8.1.2 *Fenestration shading devices.* Only those shading devices that are part of the design when it is being evaluated for compliance shall be considered when determining compliance.

5.3.8.1.3 *Daylighting controls for electric lighting.* Only those controls that are part of the design when it is being evaluated for compliance shall be considered when determining compliance.

5.3.9 Buildings Located in Climates With Greater Than 15,000 HDD Base 65 °F.

5.3.9.1 For locations with a heating degree-day base (HDD) 65 ° F greater than 15,000, the envelope criteria listed in Table 5.3–5 shall apply, and the window wall ratio (WWR) shall be less than or equal to 0.20.

Table 5.3-5
Requirements For Locations With
Heating Degree-Days Base 65 °F Greater Than 15,000

| <u>Envelope Statement</u> | | <u>Maximum U Value</u> | <u>Minimum R Value</u> | <u>Notes</u> |
|---|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| U _o opaque wall for buildings with ≥ 12,000 ft ² of gross floor area 1,3 | | 0.053 | | See 5.3.3.2 |
| U _o opaque wall for buildings with < 12,000 ft ² of gross floor area 2,3 | | 0.040 | | |
| U fenestration | | 0.450 | | Use Eq 5.3-20 |
| U roof | | 0.024 | | |
| Floor over unconditioned spaces ⁴ | | 0.023 | | See 5.3.3.2 |
| Wall below grade ⁵ | | | 18 | |
| Slab-on-grade: | | | | |
| <u>Position</u> | <u>Minimum Insulation Distance, in.</u> | <u>Minimum R Value</u> | | |
| | | <u>Unheated Slab</u> | <u>Heated Slab</u> | |
| Horizontal | 48 | 15 | 17 | |
| Vertical | 48 | 6 | 8 | |
| Skylights: Not allowed for locations with HDD65 greater than 15,000. | | | | |

Footnotes for Table 5.3-5:

1. For window to wall ratio, $WWR \leq 0.20$. Shall include corrections for parallel paths within the envelope assembly. For $WWR > 0.20$, see Footnote (3).
2. For window to wall ratio, $WWR \leq 0.15$. Shall include corrections for parallel paths within the envelope assembly. For $WWR > 0.15$, see Footnote (3).
3. The window to wall ratio and the stated U-values for opaque wall and fenestration may be increased or decreased provided that the combined thermal wall transmittance shall not exceed 0.125 for buildings $\geq 12,000$ ft², and 0.091 for buildings $< 12,000$ ft².
4. Including pile-supported floors and elevated floors.
5. Installed on the exterior of perimeter foundation walls for heated foundations.

5.3.10 Daylight Credits for Skylights.

5.3.10.1 Skylights used in conjunction with automatic lighting controls

for daylighting can significantly reduce the lighting energy consumption, thereby more than offsetting the increase in envelope heat transfer.

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1–1–01 Edition)

5.3.10.2 When determining building roof compliance, daylight credits for skylights may be used if the criteria of this subsection are met.

5.3.10.3 Skylights for which daylight credit is taken may be excluded from the calculation of the overall thermal transmittance value (U_{or}) of the roof assembly, if all of the following conditions are met:

5.3.10.3.1 The opaque roof thermal transmittance U_{or} value does not exceed the value determined within the selected Alternate Component Package (ACP) table for the prescriptive meth-

od or by Equation 5.5–1 for the systems performance method.

5.3.10.3.2 Skylight areas, including framing, as a percentage of the roof area do not exceed the values specified in Tables 5.3–6A and 5.3–6B for building sites located within the climate ranges listed in the two Tables, where Visible Light Transmittance (VLT) is the transmittance of a particular glazing material over the visible portion of the solar spectrum. Skylight areas shall be interpolated between visible light transmittance values of 0.75 and 0.50, only.

Table 5.3-6a

(VLT = 0.75)

Maximum Percent Skylight Area for Given Conditions of Lighting Power
Density, Light Level (fc), HDD65 and CDH80

| BUILDING LOCATION | | LIGHT LEVEL IN (fc) | Range of Lighting Power Density (W/ft ²) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|---------------------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| HDD65 | CDH80 | | <1.00 | 1.01-1.50 | 1.51-2.00 | 2.01-2.50 | >2.50 |
| 0-3000 | 0-10000 | 30 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| | | 50 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| | | 70 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.9 |
| 0-3000 | >10000 | 30 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| | | 50 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| | | 70 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 |
| >3000 | ALL | 30 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| | | 50 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 |
| | | 70 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 8.2 |

Table 5.3-6b
(VLT = 0.50)
Maximum Percent Skylight Area for Given Conditions of Lighting Power
Density, Light Level (fc), HDD65 and CDH80

| BUILDING LOCATION | | LIGHT LEVEL IN FC | Range of Lighting Power Density (W/ft ²) | | | | |
|-------------------|---------|-------------------------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| HDD65 | CDH80 | | <1.00 | 1.0-1-1.50 | 1.51-2.00 | 2.01-2.50 | >2.50 |
| 0-3000 | 0-10000 | 30 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| | | 50 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| | | 70 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 12.0 | 12.0 |
| 0-3000 | >10000 | 30 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| | | 50 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| | | 70 | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 9.6 |
| >3000 | ALL | 30 | 3.6 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 8.1 |
| | | 50 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 10.2 | 10.2 |
| | | 70 | 4.2 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 12.3 |

5.3.10.3.3 The skylight area associated with daylight credit can be taken is the area under each skylight whose dimension in each direction (centered on the skylight) is equal to the skylight dimension in that direction plus a distance equal to the floor to ceiling height.

5.3.10.3.4 Skylight areas that overlap areas that have already taken daylight credit (perimeter window areas or

other skylight areas) do not again take daylight credit.

5.3.10.3.5 All electric lighting fixtures within skylight areas are controlled by daylight-activated automatic lighting controls.

5.3.10.3.6 For buildings located in climates that have less than 8000 HDD65, the overall thermal transmittance of the skylight assembly, including framing, is less than or equal to 0.7 Btu/h•ft²• °F. For locations greater

than 8000 HDD65, the overall thermal transmittance of the skylight assembly, including framing, is less than or equal to 0.45 Btu/h•ft²•°F.

5.3.10.3.7 Skylight curbs have thermal transmittance (U) values no greater than 0.21 Btu/h•ft²•°F.

5.3.10.3.8 The infiltration coefficient of the skylights does not exceed 0.05 cfm/ft².

5.3.10.4 Skylight areas in Tables 5.3-6A and 5.3-6B may be increased by 50% if a shading device is used that blocks over 50% of the solar gain during the peak cooling design condition.

5.3.10.5 Areas for vertical glazing in clerestories and roof monitors shall be included in the wall fenestration calculation.

5.3.10.6 For shell buildings, the permitted skylight area from Tables 5.3-6A and 5.3-6B shall be based on a light level of 30 fc and a lighting power density (LPD) of less than 1 W/ft².

5.3.10.7 For speculative buildings, the permitted skylight area from Tables 5.3-6A and 5.3-6B shall be based on the unit lighting power allowance from Table 3.4-1 and an illuminance level as follows:

5.3.10.7.1 For LPD less than or equal to 1.0 W/ft², use 30 fc;

5.3.10.7.2 For LPD greater than 1.0 W/ft² and less than 2.5 W/ft², use 50 fc; and

5.3.10.7.3 For LPD greater than 2.5 W/ft², use 70 fc.

5.3.10.8 Buildings with roof assembly devices that cannot be evaluated under this subsection shall be evaluated using the Building Energy Compliance Methods of Section 11.0 or 12.0.

5.4 *Building Envelope—Prescriptive Compliance Alternative*

5.4.1 General.

5.4.1.1 This section provides a simple compliance path using precalculated prescriptive requirements for selected exterior envelope configurations of new buildings.

5.4.1.2 The Alternate Component Packages (ACP), found in this subsection, provide design criteria for use with the following options:

5.4.1.2.1 “Base Case”—buildings with envelopes designed without perimeter daylighting.

5.4.1.2.2 “Perimeter Daylighting”—buildings with envelopes that use additional fenestration area by incorporating automatic lighting controls in the perimeter zone to permit the use of daylighting in lieu of electric lighting. This ACP is not available for those climates that do not usually require space cooling by means of mechanical refrigeration.

(a) This daylighting credit is in addition to the increased lighting power allowance provided in section 3.5. Some perimeter daylighting options allow a greater proportion of fenestration area due to the increased visible and decreased thermal transmittances of high performance glazings in combination with automatic lighting controls.

5.4.1.3 Each ACP provides a limited number of complying combinations of building variables for a set of climate ranges. The criteria, such as maximum percent fenestration, were calculated using the system performance criteria of section 5.5. Values were chosen from within climate and other variable ranges for the most restrictive results, to ensure compliance of any combination of values within those ranges. Thus, for most climate locations and envelope parameters, the prescriptive criteria may be slightly more stringent than the system performance criteria of section 5.5.

5.4.1.4 Both the base and perimeter daylight cases have two or three fenestration U-value ranges depending on the climate.

5.4.2 Compliance.

5.4.2.1 The envelope design of the building being evaluated is in compliance with the prescriptive criteria of this section provided that:

5.4.2.1.1 The minimum requirements of section 5.3 are met.

5.4.2.1.2 All envelope thermal transmittance (U) values are less than or equal to those chosen from the ACP Table selected for roofs, opaque walls, walls next to unconditioned spaces, and floors over unconditioned spaces.

5.4.2.1.3 The percentage of fenestration of the combined gross wall area is less than or equal to the value permitted for internal load range and glazing in the selected ACP Table.

5.4.2.1.4 Slab-on-grade floors have insulation around the perimeter of the

floor with the thermal resistance (R_u) of the insulation as listed in the ACP table. The slab insulation specified shall extend either in a vertical plane downward from the top of the slab for the minimum distance shown or downward to the bottom of the slab then in a horizontal plane beneath the slab or outward from the building for the minimum distance shown. The horizontal length, or vertical depth, of insulation required varies from 24 in. to 48 in. depending upon the R-value selected. For heated slabs, an R of 2 shall be added to the thermal resistance required.

(a) Vertical insulation shall not be required to extend below the foundation footing.

(b) There are no insulation requirements for slabs in locations having less than 3,000 HDD65 or for footings extending less than 18 in. below grade.

5.4.2.1.5 The thermal resistance of the below-grade wall assembly must be greater than or equal to that listed in the ACP table, or the heat loss calculated in accordance with Chapter 25 of the *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals* shall be less than or equal to that of a wall below grade having a thermal resistance equal to that specified in Figure 5.5-3. No insulation is required for climates with less than 3,000 HDD65 or for those portions of walls more than one story below grade.

5.4.3 Procedure for Using the Alternate Component Packages (ACP).

5.4.3.1 The prescriptive envelope criteria for each of 30 climate ranges are contained in Tables 5.4-2 through 5.4-31.

5.4.3.2 The following steps shall be used to determine compliance with these prescriptive envelope criteria.

5.4.3.2.1 Determine appropriate climate range using either (a) or (b) below.

(a) From Table 5.4-1, select the appropriate ACP Table based on the climate for the building site. The main climate variables that are needed for the proper selection of an ACP Table are cooling degree-days base 65 °F (CDD65), heating degree-days base 50 °F (HDD50), and annual average daily incident of solar radiation on the east or west vertical surface of the facade, Btu/ft²/day (VSEW). For certain climate ranges this must be augmented by cooling degree-hours base 80 °F (CDH80).

(1) This data, for a specific building location, may be acquired from the U.S. Weather Service of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration or the local weather bureau. The column designated "ACP Table No." in Table 5.4-1 contains the table number of the appropriate ACP Table.

Table S.4-1
Climate Data Grouped by ACP Tables

| ACP Table Number | ND050 Range | CD065 Range | VSEW Range | CDH80 Range | Example Cities |
|------------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---|
| S.4-2 | 0 | 3001-4500 | >800 | | Barbers Point, Hilo, Honolulu, Lihue |
| S.4-3 | 0 | >4500 | >845 | | Guantanamo Bay, Kwajalein, San Juan, Wake Island |
| S.4-4 | 1-1000 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Arcata, North Bend |
| S.4-5 | 1-1000 | 0-300 | >845 | | Oakland, San Francisco, Santa Maria, Sunnyville |
| S.4-6 | 1-1000 | 301-1150 | >845 | | El Toro, Long Beach, Los Angeles, San Diego |
| S.4-7 | 1-1000 | 1151-2000 | 560-845 | | Atlanta, Augusta, Birmingham, Cherry Point, Greenville |
| S.4-8 | 1-1000 | 1151-2000 | >845 | | Fresno, Red Bluff, Sacramento |
| S.4-9 | 1-1000 | 2001-3250 | 560-845 | | Charleston, Houston, Jackson, Montgomery, New Orleans |
| S.4-10 | 1-1000 | 2001-3250 | >845 | 0-18000 | Austin, Bakersfield, El Paso, Fort Worth, Tallahassee, Tampa |
| S.4-11 | 1-1000 | 2001-3250 | >845 | >18000 | China Lake, Las Vegas, Tucson |
| S.4-12 | 1-1000 | 3251-4500 | >845 | 0-18000 | Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Miami, Orlando, West Palm Beach |
| S.4-13 | 1-1000 | 3251-4500 | >845 | >18000 | Laredo, Phoenix, Yuma |
| S.4-14 | 1001-1750 | 0-500 | 560-845 | | Olympia, Portland, Salem, Seattle/Tacoma, Whidbey Island |
| S.4-15 | 1001-1750 | 501-1150 | 560-845 | | Asheville, Medford |
| S.4-16 | 1001-1750 | 1-1150 | >845 | | Prescott, Winslow, Yucca |
| S.4-17 | 1001-1750 | 1151-2000 | 560-845 | | Charlotte, Chattanooga, Knoxville, Norfolk, Raleigh, Richmond |
| S.4-18 | 1001-1750 | 1151-2000 | >845 | | Albuquerque, Lubbock, Oklahoma City, Roswell, Tucumcari |
| S.4-19 | 1001-1750 | 2001-3250 | 560-845 | | Fort Smith, Memphis, Tulsa |
| S.4-20 | 1751-2600 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Baltimore, Boston, Columbus, Harrisburg, New York, Washington |
| S.4-21 | 2601-3200 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Akron, Chicago, Detroit, Hartford, Indianapolis, Pittsburgh |
| S.4-22 | 1751-3200 | 0-1150 | >845 | | Boise, Colorado Springs, Denver, Reno, Salt Lake City |
| S.4-23 | 1751-3200 | 1151-2000 | 560-845 | | Evansville, Lexington, Louisville, Saint Louis, Springfield |
| S.4-24 | 1751-3200 | 1151-2000 | >845 | | Dodge City, Grand Junction |
| S.4-25 | 3201-4000 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Albany, Buffalo, Concord, Des Moines, Milwaukee, Rapid City |
| S.4-26 | 4001-5000 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Bangor, Cutbank, Huron, Minneapolis, Rochester, Sioux Falls |
| S.4-27 | 3201-4000 | 0-1150 | >845 | | Casper, Cheyenne, Ely, North Platte, Scottsbluff |
| S.4-28 | 4001-5000 | 0-1150 | >845 | | Brice, Eagle, Rock Springs |
| S.4-29 | 5001-6500 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Bismarck, Duluth, Fargo, Glasgow, International Falls |
| S.4-30 | 1-6500 | <100 | <560 | | Adak, Anchorage, Juneau, Kodiak, Yakutat |
| S.4-31 | >6500 | <100 | <560 | | Bethel, Fairbanks, King Salmon, Nome, Summit |

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

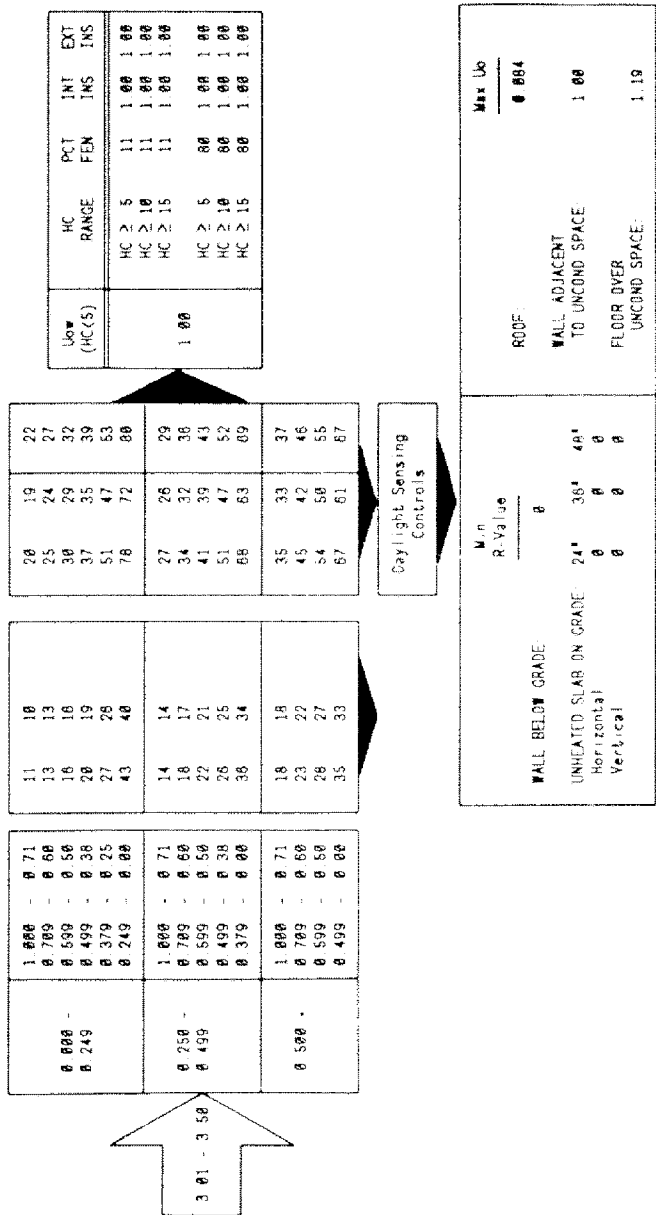
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 0
CDD65 = 3001 - 4500
VSEW = 800

Barbers Point HI
Hilo HI
Honolulu HI
Lihue HI

TABLE 5.4-2

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | Uo _f | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL Uo _w | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | LIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 17 | 16 | 19 | 19 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 21 | 20 | 24 | 24 | | |
| | | | | 25 | 24 | 29 | 29 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 31 | 30 | 36 | 34 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 41 | 40 | 46 | 46 | | |
| | | | | 67 | 62 | 77 | 72 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.500 * | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 22 | 21 | 26 | 25 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 28 | 27 | 32 | 31 | | |
| | | | | 33 | 32 | 39 | 37 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 * | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 41 | 39 | 48 | 45 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 56 | 52 | 65 | 61 | | |
| | | | | 79 | 78 | 94 | 92 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 14 | 13 | 22 | 21 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 17 | 17 | 28 | 27 | | |
| | | | | 21 | 20 | 33 | 32 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 25 | 24 | 41 | 39 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 34 | 33 | 55 | 52 | | |
| | | | | 56 | 52 | 85 | 77 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.500 * | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 18 | 18 | 29 | 28 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 23 | 22 | 37 | 35 | | |
| | | | | 28 | 27 | 45 | 42 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 * | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 34 | 32 | 55 | 51 | 1.00 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | | 46 | 43 | 73 | 68 | | |
| | | | | 71 | 66 | 108 | 101 | | |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 0
CDD65 = > 4500
VSEW = > 845

Guantanamo Bay CU
Kwajalein Island
Koror Island
San Juan PR
Wake Island

TABLE 5 4-3

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | Uof | | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL Uof | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----|------|-----------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------|------|
| | | | to | from | to | from | to | from | to | from |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 14 | 14 | 1.15 | 0.81 | 1.15 | 0.81 | 1.15 | 0.81 |
| | | | 19 | 18 | to | to | to | to | to | to |
| | | | 23 | 22 | 0.82 | 0 | 0.82 | 0 | 0.82 | 0 |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 | 17 | 16 |
| | | | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 |
| | | | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 | 26 |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 | 33 |
| | | | 49 | 46 | 49 | 46 | 49 | 46 | 49 | 46 |
| | | | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 23 | 22 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 | 19 | 18 |
| | | | 30 | 29 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 25 | 26 | 25 |
| | | | 37 | 35 | 32 | 31 | 37 | 35 | 37 | 35 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 48 | 45 | 41 | 39 | 48 | 45 | 48 | 45 |
| | | | 66 | 66 | 62 | 60 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| | | | 73 | 68 | 73 | 68 | 73 | 68 | 73 | 68 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 41 | 39 | 35 | 34 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 39 |
| | | | 53 | 49 | 53 | 49 | 53 | 49 | 53 | 49 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 25 | 24 | 25 | 24 |
| | | | 31 | 30 | 19 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 30 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 48 | 48 | 24 | 23 | 48 | 48 | 48 | 48 |
| | | | 60 | 54 | 35 | 33 | 60 | 54 | 60 | 54 |
| | | | 93 | 88 | 66 | 60 | 93 | 88 | 93 | 88 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 27 | 26 | 16 | 16 | 27 | 26 | 27 | 26 |
| | | | 36 | 34 | 22 | 21 | 36 | 34 | 36 | 34 |
| | | | 45 | 42 | 27 | 26 | 45 | 42 | 45 | 42 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 59 | 54 | 34 | 32 | 59 | 53 | 59 | 53 |
| | | | 77 | 77 | 51 | 47 | 77 | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| | | | 83 | 74 | 83 | 74 | 83 | 74 | 83 | 74 |

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

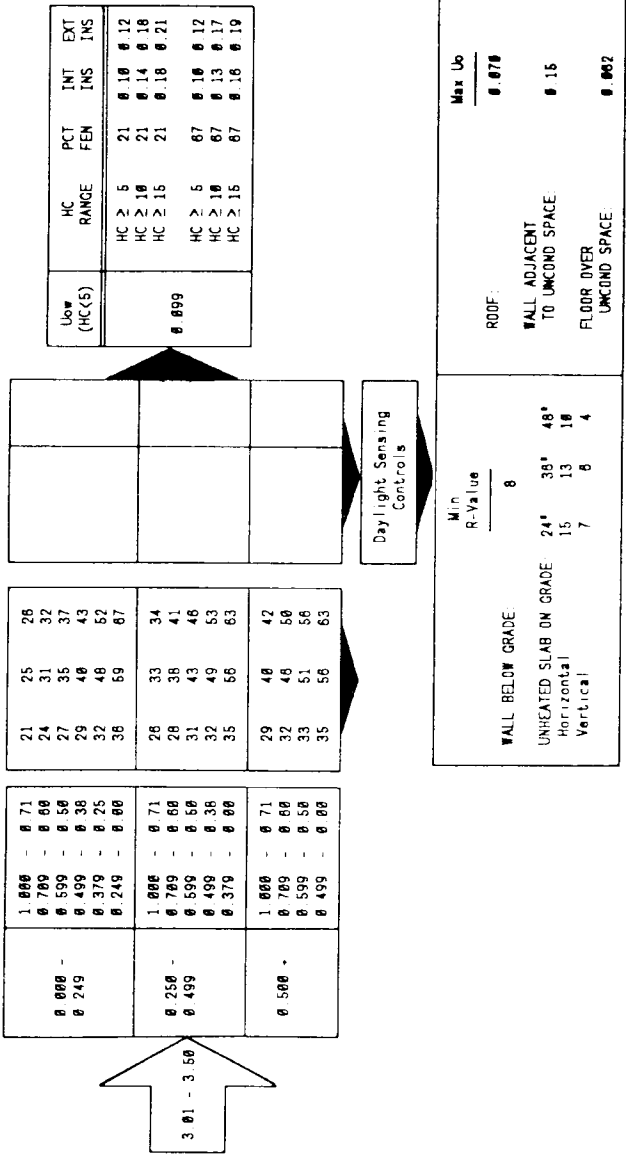
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR

Arcata CA
North Bend OR

TABLE 5.4-4

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
CDD65 = 0 - 1150
VSEW = 560 - 845

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF. RANGE (SCx) | UoF | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | OPAQUE WALL UoF | |
|---|---------------------------|--|------|-----------|------|-----------------------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | to | to | | LIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| | | | | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.38 | | |
| | | | | to | to | | | |
| | | | | 0.46 | 0.39 | 0 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 24 | 32 | 33 | Low (HC<5) | HC RANGE PCT INT EXT FEN INS INS |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 27 | 39 | 42 | 0.099 | HC ≥ 5 24 0.10 0.11 HC ≥ 10 24 0.12 0.13 HC ≥ 15 24 0.13 0.14 |
| | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 30 | 47 | 52 | | HC ≥ 5 70 0.10 0.11 HC ≥ 10 70 0.11 0.13 HC ≥ 15 70 0.13 0.14 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 22 | 27 | 28 | Low (HC<5) | HC RANGE PCT INT EXT FEN INS INS |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 27 | 35 | 36 | 0.099 | HC ≥ 5 22 0.10 0.12 HC ≥ 10 22 0.13 0.16 HC ≥ 15 22 0.16 0.19 |
| | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 30 | 43 | 45 | | HC ≥ 5 69 0.10 0.12 HC ≥ 10 69 0.12 0.16 HC ≥ 15 69 0.16 0.18 |



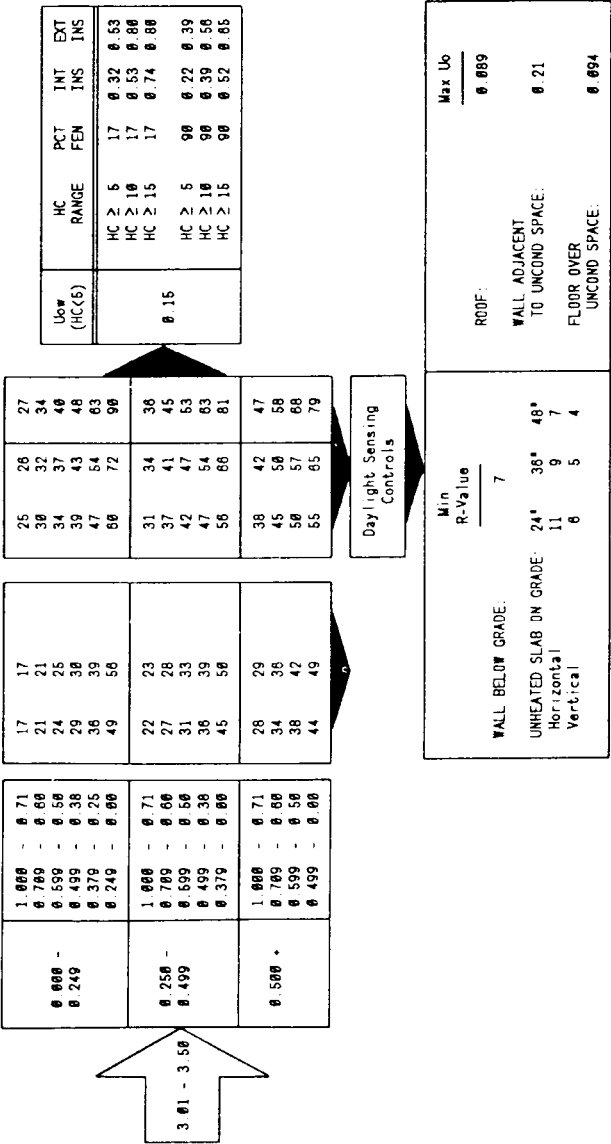
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
CDD65 = 0 - 300
VSEW = > 845

Oakland CA
Point Mugu CA
San Francisco CA
Santa Maria CA
Sunnyville CA

TABLE 5.4-5

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | U _{0f} | | BASE CASE | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | VLT ≥ SC | OPAQUE WALL U _{0w} | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------------------|------|----------|-----------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| | | | 0.81 | 0.45 | | 1.15 | 0.81 | | 0.45 | U _{0w} (HC(5)) | HC RANGE | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 24 | 26 | 24 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 0.15 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 HC ≥ 15 | 24 24 24 24 | 0.21 0.35 0.47 0.58 | 0.37 0.58 0.66 0.66 | |
| | | | 29 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 36 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 34 | 36 | 39 | 43 | 41 | 46 | | | | | | 51 |
| | | | 39 | 43 | 47 | 54 | 49 | 57 | | | | | | 66 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.00 | 47 | 54 | 61 | 75 | 96 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 55 | 60 | 68 | 72 | 61 | 75 | | | | | | 96 |
| | | | 31 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 39 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 37 | 40 | 43 | 48 | 39 | 43 | | | | | | 48 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.00 | 42 | 46 | 44 | 56 | 66 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 47 | 54 | 58 | 57 | 67 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 56 | 60 | 58 | 69 | 85 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 38 | 42 | 41 | 45 | 50 | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.00 | 19 | 20 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 24 | 25 | 31 | 33 | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 28 | 29 | 35 | 36 | 41 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | 34 | 48 | 45 | 49 | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.00 | 48 | 44 | 49 | 56 | 64 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 54 | 52 | 61 | 74 | 93 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 25 | 26 | 32 | 35 | 37 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 31 | 32 | 38 | 42 | 46 | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.00 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 48 | 54 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 41 | 44 | 49 | 56 | 65 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 49 | 56 | 57 | 66 | 83 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | 33 | 48 | 44 | 48 | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.00 | 38 | 41 | 46 | 52 | 59 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 43 | 47 | 51 | 59 | 70 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 49 | 55 | 57 | 67 | 82 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 32 | 33 | 48 | 44 | 48 | | | | | | | |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
CDD65 = 301 - 1150
VSEW = > 846

El Toro CA
Long Beach CA
Los Angeles CA
San Diego CA

TABLE 5 4-6

INTERNAL LOAD
DENSITY (ILD)
RANGE

PROJECTION
FACTOR (PF)

SHADING COEFF
RANGE (SC*)

U_{ov}

VLT ≥ SC

BASE CASE

1.15
to
0.82
N/A

PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING

1.15
to
0.82
0.81
to
0

OPAQUE WALL U_{ov}

LIGHT
WEIGHT
WALL
MASS WALL

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 21 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 26 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 31 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 37 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 43 | 44 | 47 | 49 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 64 | 67 | 70 | 73 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 27 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 35 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 43 | 43 | 47 | 49 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 56 | 57 | 61 | 64 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 70 | 73 | 76 | 78 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 31 | 32 | 35 | 35 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 44 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 46 | 47 | 51 | 52 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 55 | 56 | 60 | 62 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 64 | 65 | 68 | 70 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 82 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 14 | 14 | 21 | 21 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 18 | 18 | 26 | 26 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 31 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 26 | 26 | 37 | 37 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 35 | 34 | 49 | 49 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 54 | 54 | 72 | 74 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 19 | 19 | 27 | 27 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 24 | 24 | 34 | 36 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 28 | 28 | 41 | 41 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 34 | 34 | 49 | 49 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 46 | 46 | 64 | 65 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 65 | 65 | 89 | 91 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 25 | 25 | 38 | 38 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 31 | 31 | 44 | 44 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 37 | 37 | 52 | 53 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 45 | 44 | 63 | 64 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 67 | 67 | 84 | 86 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 84 | 84 | 104 | 106 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 18 | 18 | 21 | 21 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 26 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 27 | 27 | 30 | 31 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 33 | 33 | 36 | 37 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 43 | 44 | 47 | 49 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 64 | 67 | 70 | 73 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 24 | 24 | 27 | 27 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 30 | 30 | 34 | 35 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 43 | 43 | 47 | 49 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 56 | 57 | 61 | 64 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 70 | 73 | 76 | 78 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 31 | 32 | 35 | 35 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 39 | 39 | 43 | 44 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 46 | 47 | 51 | 52 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 55 | 56 | 60 | 62 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 64 | 65 | 68 | 70 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 76 | 78 | 80 | 82 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 14 | 14 | 21 | 21 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 18 | 18 | 26 | 26 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 21 | 21 | 31 | 31 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 26 | 26 | 37 | 37 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 35 | 34 | 49 | 49 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 54 | 54 | 72 | 74 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|----|----|----|----|
| 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 19 | 19 | 27 | 27 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 24 | 24 | 34 | 36 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 28 | 28 | 41 | 41 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 34 | 34 | 49 | 49 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 46 | 46 | 64 | 65 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 65 | 65 | 89 | 91 |

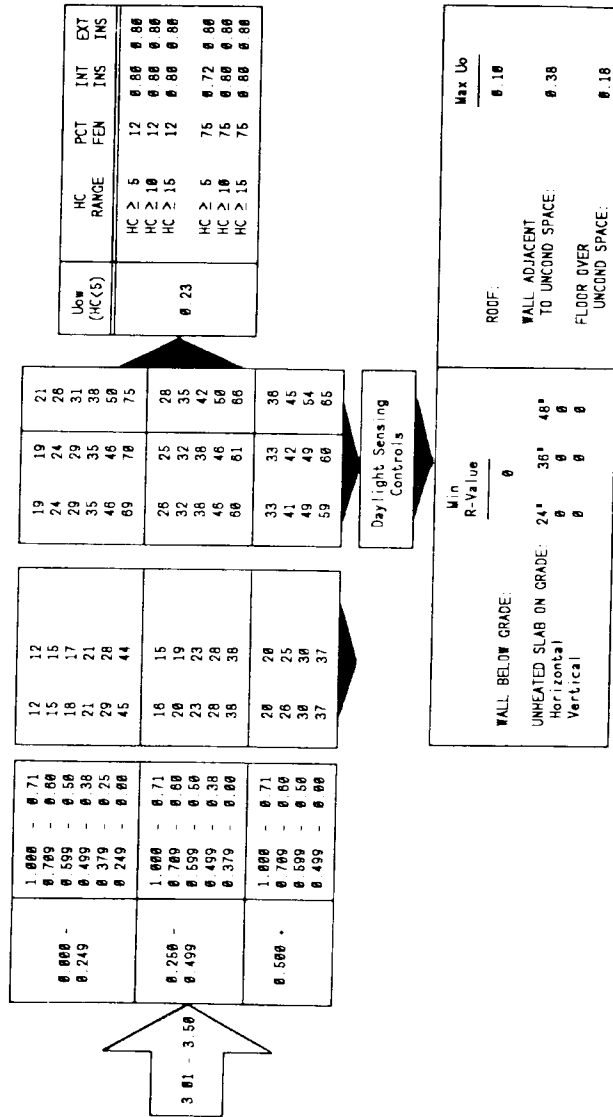
| | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------------|----|----|-----|-----|
| 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 - 0.71 | 25 | 25 | 38 | 38 |
| | 0.700 - 0.60 | 0.700 - 0.60 | 31 | 31 | 44 | 44 |
| | 0.599 - 0.50 | 0.599 - 0.50 | 37 | 37 | 52 | 53 |
| | 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 - 0.38 | 45 | 44 | 63 | 64 |
| | 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 - 0.25 | 67 | 67 | 84 | 86 |
| | 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 - 0.00 | 84 | 84 | 104 | 106 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----|------|------|
| U _{ov} (HC(5)) | HC ≥ 5 | 18 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 18 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 18 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 5 | 75 | 0.40 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 75 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 75 | 0.80 | 0.80 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----|------|------|
| U _{ov} (HC(5)) | HC ≥ 5 | 18 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 18 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 18 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 5 | 75 | 0.40 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 75 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 75 | 0.80 | 0.80 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----|------|------|
| U _{ov} (HC(5)) | HC ≥ 5 | 14 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 14 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 14 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 5 | 78 | 0.60 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 78 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 78 | 0.80 | 0.80 |

| | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------|----|------|------|
| U _{ov} (HC(5)) | HC ≥ 5 | 14 | 0.60 | 0.60 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 14 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 14 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 5 | 78 | 0.60 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 78 | 0.80 | 0.80 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 78 | 0.80 | 0.80 |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

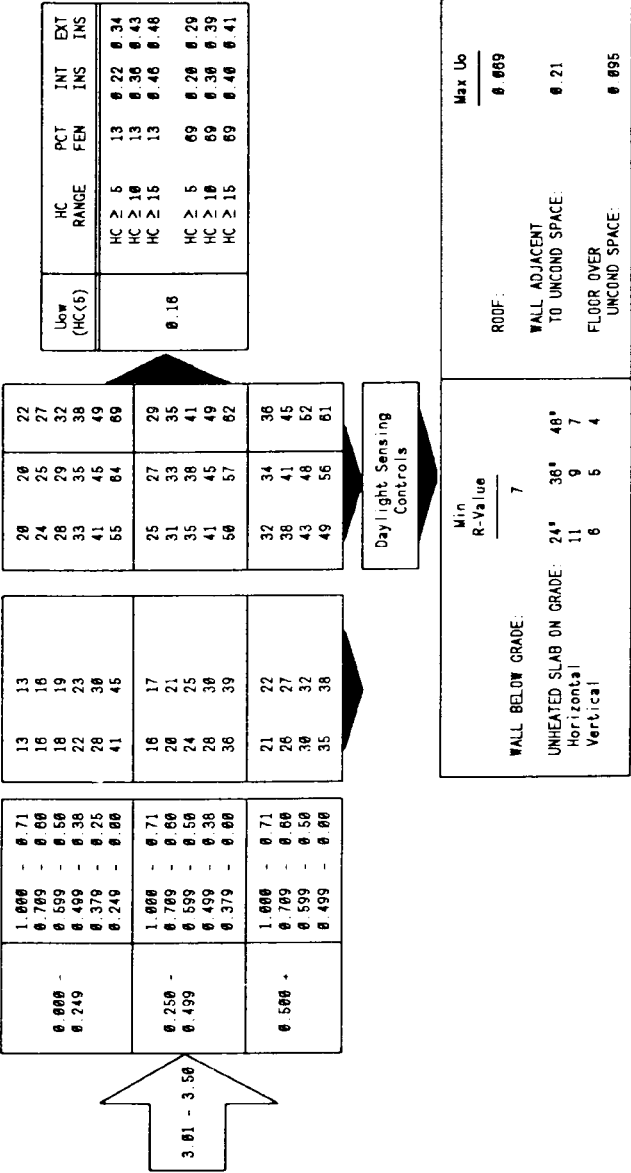
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
CDD65 = 1151 - 2000
VSEW = 500 - 845

Atlanta GA
Birmingham AL
Cape Hatteras NC
Cherry Point NC
Greenville SC

TABLE 5.4-7

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL UoW | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 |
| | | | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| | | | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| | | | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 |
| | | | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 |
| 3.01 - 4.50 | 0.500 - 0.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | | | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 |
| | | | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 |
| 4.51 - 6.00 | 0.750 - 0.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 |
| | | | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 |
| | | | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 |
| 6.01 - 7.50 | 1.000 - 1.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 |
| | | | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 |
| | | | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 |
| 7.51 - 9.00 | 1.250 - 1.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 |
| | | | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 |
| | | | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 |
| 9.01 - 10.50 | 1.500 - 1.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 |
| | | | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 |
| | | | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 |
| 10.51 - 12.00 | 1.750 - 1.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 |
| | | | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 |
| | | | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR

Fresno CA
Redbluff CA
Sacramento CA

TABLE 5 4-8

HDD5# = 1 - 1000
CDD#5 = 1151 - 2000
VSEW = > 845

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF. RANGE (SCx) | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL Use | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|--|
| | | | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | LIGHT HEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 20 | 21 22 | 21 22 | 22 23 | Use (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS |
| | | | 24 25 | 26 27 | 26 27 | 28 29 | 0.15 | HC ≥ 6 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 28 29 | 30 31 | 30 31 | 32 33 | | 19 0.28 0.33 19 0.34 0.44 19 0.44 0.49 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 25 26 | 27 28 | 27 28 | 29 30 | 0.15 | HC ≥ 6 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 31 32 | 32 33 | 32 33 | 34 35 | | 70 0.19 0.30 70 0.20 0.40 70 0.40 0.44 |
| | | | 35 36 | 36 37 | 36 37 | 38 39 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 15 16 | 17 18 | 17 18 | 19 20 | Use (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS |
| | | | 21 22 | 22 23 | 22 23 | 24 25 | 0.15 | HC ≥ 6 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 25 26 | 26 27 | 26 27 | 28 29 | | 15 0.21 0.36 15 0.37 0.48 15 0.48 0.53 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 20 21 | 21 22 | 21 22 | 23 24 | 0.15 | HC ≥ 6 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 26 27 | 27 28 | 27 28 | 29 30 | | 70 0.20 0.32 70 0.32 0.42 70 0.43 0.47 |
| | | | 30 31 | 31 32 | 31 32 | 33 34 | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 3.01 - 3.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 13 13 16 16 19 19 22 23 29 31 42 46 | 19 20 21 23 24 26 27 29 31 32 34 37 40 44 48 55 64 68 | 0.15 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | PCT FEN 13 13 13 | INT INS 0.21 0.38 0.49 | EXT INS 0.37 0.48 0.54 | | | |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.00 | 17 17 21 21 24 25 29 30 37 40 | 25 26 28 30 32 35 35 38 40 40 44 48 50 57 61 | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.00 | 22 22 26 28 31 33 36 39 | 31 33 38 37 41 44 43 48 51 49 56 60 | | | | | | | | |
| Daylight Sensing Controls | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WALL BELOW GRADE: | | | Min R-Value 0 | | ROOF: | | Max Uo 0.000 | | | | | |
| UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE: | | | 24° 36° 48° | | WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE: | | 0.23 | | | | | |
| Horizontal | | | 0 0 0 | | FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE: | | 0.10 | | | | | |
| Vertical | | | 0 0 0 | | | | | | | | | |

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
CDD65 = 2000 - 3250
VSEW = 500 - 845

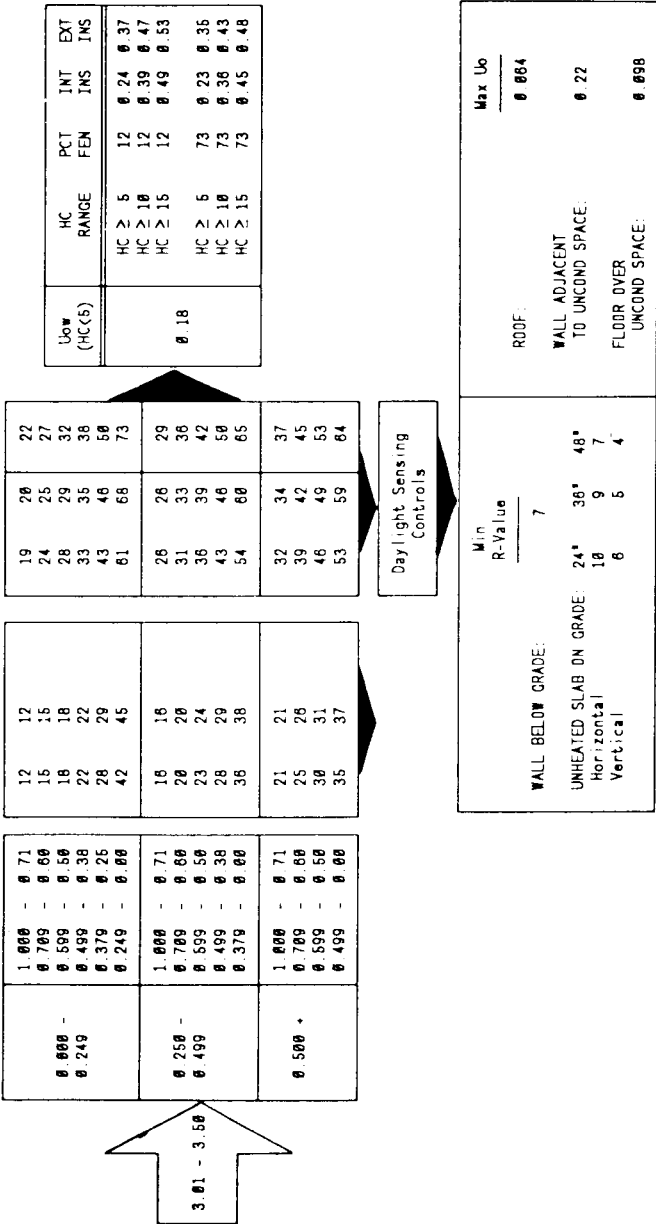
Baton Rouge LA
Charleston SC
Columbia SC
Houston TX
Jackson MS

Lake Charles LA
Little Rock AR
Macon GA
Meridian MS
Mobile AL

Montgomery AL
New Orleans LA
Port Angeles TX
Savannah GA
Shreveport LA

TABLE 5.4-9

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL LOW | |
|-----------------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |



ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
 CDD65 = 2001 - 3250
 VSEW = > 846

Abilene TX
 Apalachicola FL
 Austin TX
 Bakersfield CA
 Daytona Beach FL

Del Rio TX
 El Paso TX
 Fort Worth TX
 Jacksonville FL
 San Antonio TX

Sherman TX
 Tallahassee FL
 Tampa FL
 Waco TX
 Wichita Falls TX

TABLE 5.4-10

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | U _{0f} | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _{0w} | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | 1.15 to 0.82 | 0.81 to 0 | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL | | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.500 - 0.50 0.400 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 19 23 27 30 34 | 19 24 28 31 34 | 21 25 29 31 34 | 21 25 29 31 34 | 21 25 29 31 34 | U _{0w} (HC(5)) | HC RANGE | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.500 - 0.50 0.400 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 24 30 34 37 40 | 26 32 36 39 42 | 27 32 36 39 43 | 28 33 37 40 43 | 28 33 37 40 43 | 0.15 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 19 19 19 70 70 70 | 0.17 0.22 0.29 0.17 0.21 0.27 | 0.26 0.32 0.36 0.23 0.28 0.32 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Section 1: Foundation and Slab-on-Grade

| Item | Quantity | Unit | Cost |
|--------------|----------|------|------|
| 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 | ft | 0.71 |
| 0.700 - 0.66 | 0.700 | ft | 0.66 |
| 0.599 - 0.56 | 0.599 | ft | 0.56 |
| 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 | ft | 0.38 |
| 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 | ft | 0.25 |
| 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 | ft | 0.00 |

Section 2: Wall and Floor

| Item | Quantity | Unit | Cost |
|--------------|----------|------|------|
| 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 | ft | 0.71 |
| 0.709 - 0.66 | 0.709 | ft | 0.66 |
| 0.599 - 0.56 | 0.599 | ft | 0.56 |
| 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 | ft | 0.38 |
| 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 | ft | 0.25 |
| 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 | ft | 0.00 |

Section 3: Roof and Interior

| Item | Quantity | Unit | Cost |
|--------------|----------|------|------|
| 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 | ft | 0.71 |
| 0.709 - 0.66 | 0.709 | ft | 0.66 |
| 0.599 - 0.56 | 0.599 | ft | 0.56 |
| 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 | ft | 0.38 |
| 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 | ft | 0.25 |
| 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 | ft | 0.00 |

Table 1: Material Quantities and Costs

| Material | Quantity | Unit | Cost |
|--------------|----------|------|------|
| 1.000 - 0.71 | 1.000 | ft | 0.71 |
| 0.700 - 0.66 | 0.700 | ft | 0.66 |
| 0.599 - 0.56 | 0.599 | ft | 0.56 |
| 0.499 - 0.38 | 0.499 | ft | 0.38 |
| 0.379 - 0.25 | 0.379 | ft | 0.25 |
| 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.249 | ft | 0.00 |

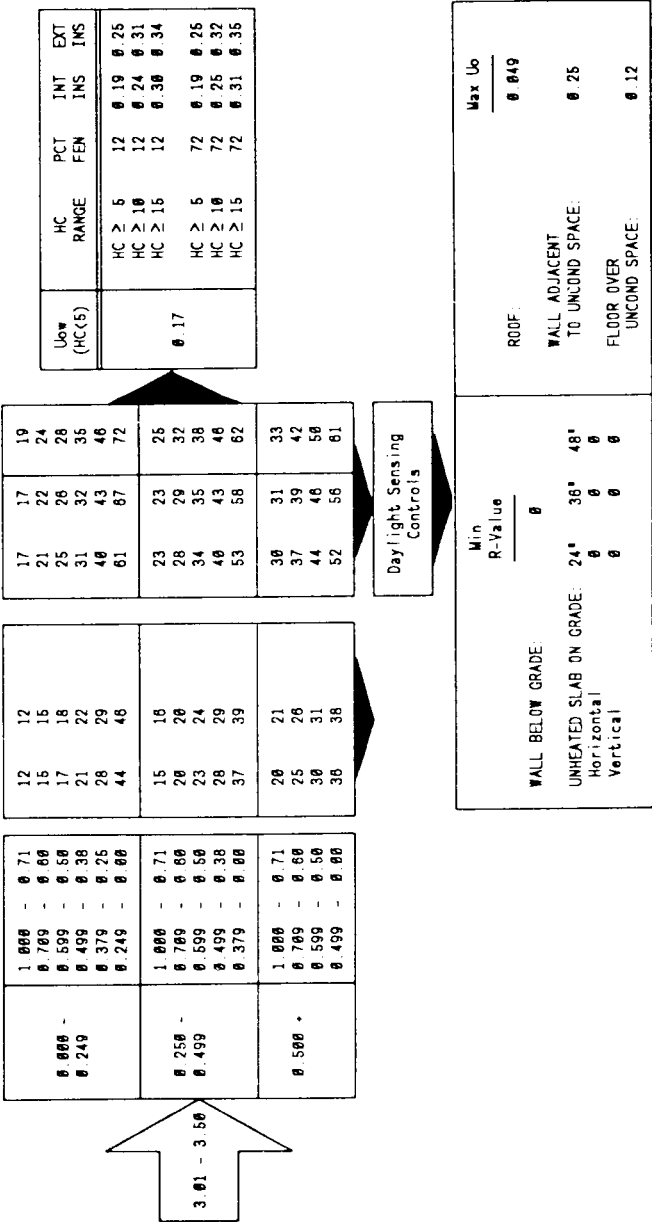
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
CDD05 = 2001 - 3250
YSEW = > 845
CDH00 = > 18000

China Lake CA
Daggett CA
Las Vegas CA
Tucson AZ

TABLE 6.4-11

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | Uo _f | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL Use | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | 1.15 to | 0.81 to | 1.15 to | 0.81 to | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 17 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | | |
| | | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 26 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | |
| | | | | 33 | 34 | 36 | 37 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 36 | 38 | 39 | 41 | | |
| | | | | 42 | 45 | 45 | 49 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 14 | 14 | 18 | 19 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 17 | 17 | 23 | 23 | | |
| | | | | 20 | 21 | 27 | 28 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 25 | 25 | 33 | 34 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 33 | 34 | 43 | 45 | | |
| | | | | 58 | 54 | 65 | 71 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 18 | 18 | 24 | 25 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 23 | 23 | 30 | 31 | | |
| | | | | 27 | 28 | 36 | 37 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 33 | 34 | 43 | 46 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 43 | 45 | 55 | 61 | | |
| | | | | 65 | 66 | 75 | 75 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 24 | 24 | 32 | 33 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 29 | 31 | 39 | 41 | | |
| | | | | 35 | 37 | 46 | 49 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 42 | 45 | 55 | 60 | 0.17 (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS HC ≥ 5 17 0.19 0.24 HC ≥ 10 17 0.24 0.31 HC ≥ 15 17 0.29 0.33 |
| | | | | 42 | 45 | 55 | 60 | | |
| | | | | 42 | 45 | 55 | 60 | | |



ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

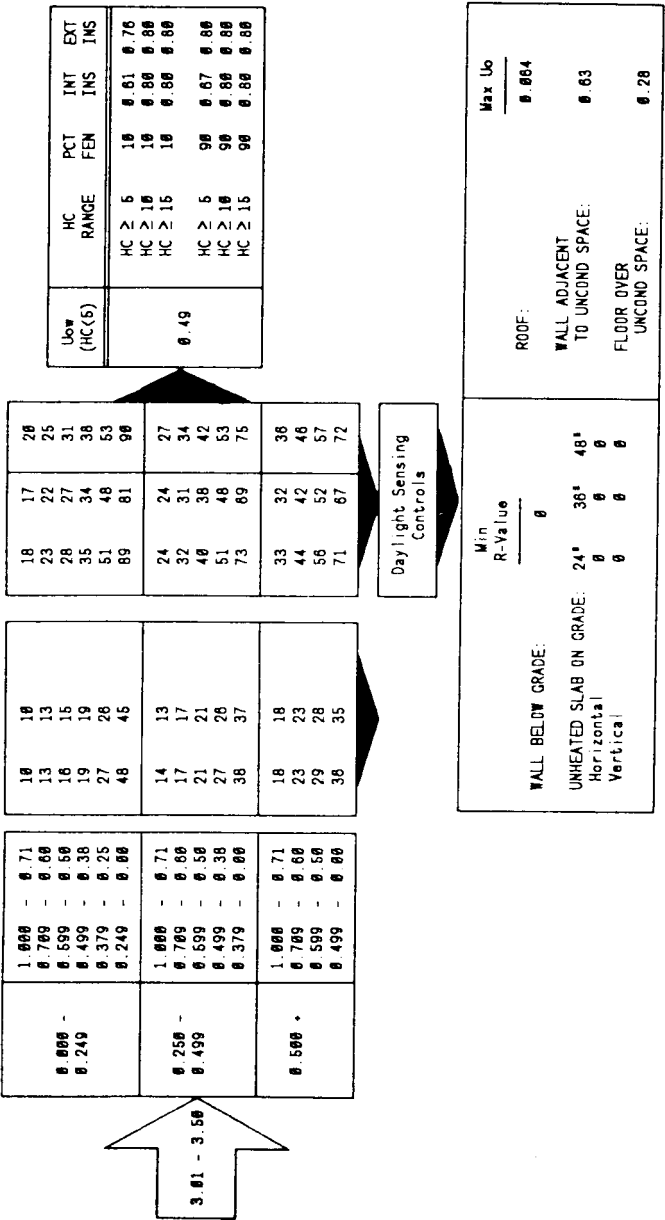
HDDS# = 1 - 1800
 CDD# = 3251 - 4500
 VSEW = > 845
 CDH# = 0 - 18000

Brownsville TX
 Corpus Christi TX
 Kingsville TX
 Miami FL
 Orlando FL

West Palm Beach FL

TABLE 5.4-12

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF. RANGE (SCx) | Uof | | BASE CASE | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | VLT ≥ SC | | OPAQUE WALL Uof | |
|---|---------------------------|--|------|------|-----------|-----------------------|------|----------|----|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | | 1.15 | 0.81 | 1.15 | 0.81 | 0.81 | to | to | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 15 | 16 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 18 | 17 |
| | | | 24 | 23 | 29 | 29 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 27 | 27 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 21 | 20 | 27 | 26 | 31 | 30 | 31 | 24 | 24 |
| | | | 33 | 32 | 41 | 40 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 31 | 30 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 28 | 27 | 35 | 35 | 42 | 41 | 42 | 32 | 31 |
| | | | 44 | 43 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 13 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 25 | 24 | 26 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 20 | 19 | 31 | 30 | 37 | 36 | 37 | 31 | 30 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 24 | 24 | 34 | 33 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 27 | 27 |
| | | | 34 | 33 | 43 | 41 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 34 | 33 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 32 | 31 |
| | | | 40 | 39 | 49 | 47 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 40 | 39 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 17 | 17 | 27 | 26 | 34 | 33 | 34 | 27 | 26 |
| | | | 22 | 22 | 35 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 28 | 28 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 34 | 33 | 43 | 41 | 48 | 46 | 47 | 34 | 33 |
| | | | 40 | 39 | 49 | 47 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 40 | 39 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 23 | 22 | 36 | 35 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 36 | 35 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 40 | 39 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 35 | 34 | 44 | 42 | 50 | 48 | 49 | 35 | 34 |
| | | | 42 | 41 | 52 | 50 | 57 | 54 | 51 | 42 | 41 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 19 | 29 | 28 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 19 | 19 |
| | | | 25 | 24 | 36 | 34 | 43 | 41 | 42 | 25 | 24 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 30 | 40 | 39 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 31 | 30 |
| | | | 38 | 37 | 48 | 46 | 55 | 52 | 53 | 38 | 37 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.769 - 0.60 0.59 | | | | | | | | | |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

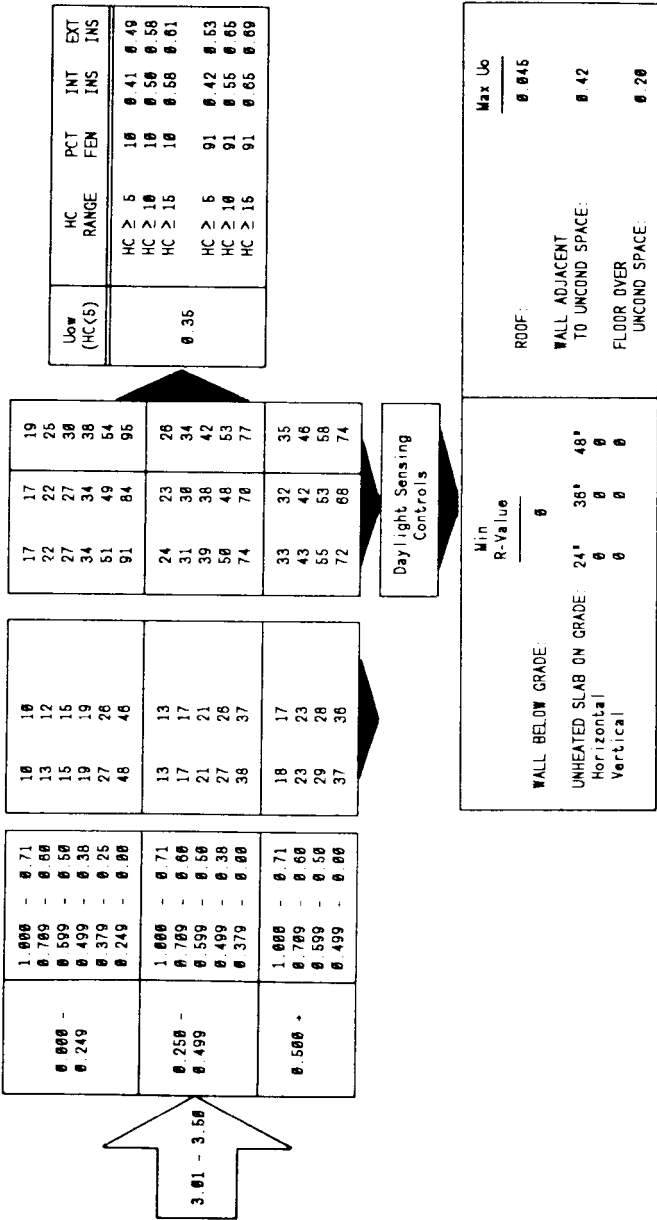
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

Laredo TX
Phoenix AZ
Yuma AZ

TABLE 5.4-13

HDD50 = 1 - 1000
CDD05 = 3250 - 4500
YSEW = > 845
CDH00 = > 18000

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILO) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | U _o f | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _o w | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------|------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | 1.15 to | 0.81 to | 1.15 to | 0.81 to | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 0.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 15 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 0.82 | 0 |
| | | | | 19 | 19 | 22 | 21 | 0.81 | 0.81 |
| | | | | 23 | 23 | 27 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 28 | 28 | 33 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 41 | 40 | 47 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 0.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 75 | 72 | 88 | 83 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 20 | 20 | 23 | 23 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 26 | 26 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 32 | 31 | 37 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 48 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 - 0.749 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 0.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 59 | 57 | 69 | 66 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 27 | 27 | 31 | 31 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 35 | 35 | 41 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 44 | 43 | 51 | 50 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 56 | 55 | 67 | 64 | 0 | 0 |
| | 0.750 - 0.999 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 0.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 12 | 12 | 19 | 19 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 16 | 16 | 24 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 19 | 19 | 30 | 29 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 24 | 24 | 38 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 34 | 33 | 55 | 53 | 0 | 0 |
| 3.01 - 4.50 | 1.000 - 1.249 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 0.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 62 | 59 | 100 | 92 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 17 | 17 | 26 | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 22 | 21 | 34 | 33 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 27 | 26 | 42 | 41 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 34 | 33 | 55 | 52 | 0 | 0 |
| 4.51 - 6.00 | 1.500 - 1.749 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 0.000 - 0.700 0.500 - 0.379 - 0.249 - 0.000 | 49 | 47 | 88 | 76 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 23 | 22 | 36 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 29 | 29 | 47 | 46 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 36 | 36 | 60 | 57 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | 47 | 45 | 77 | 73 | 0 | 0 |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

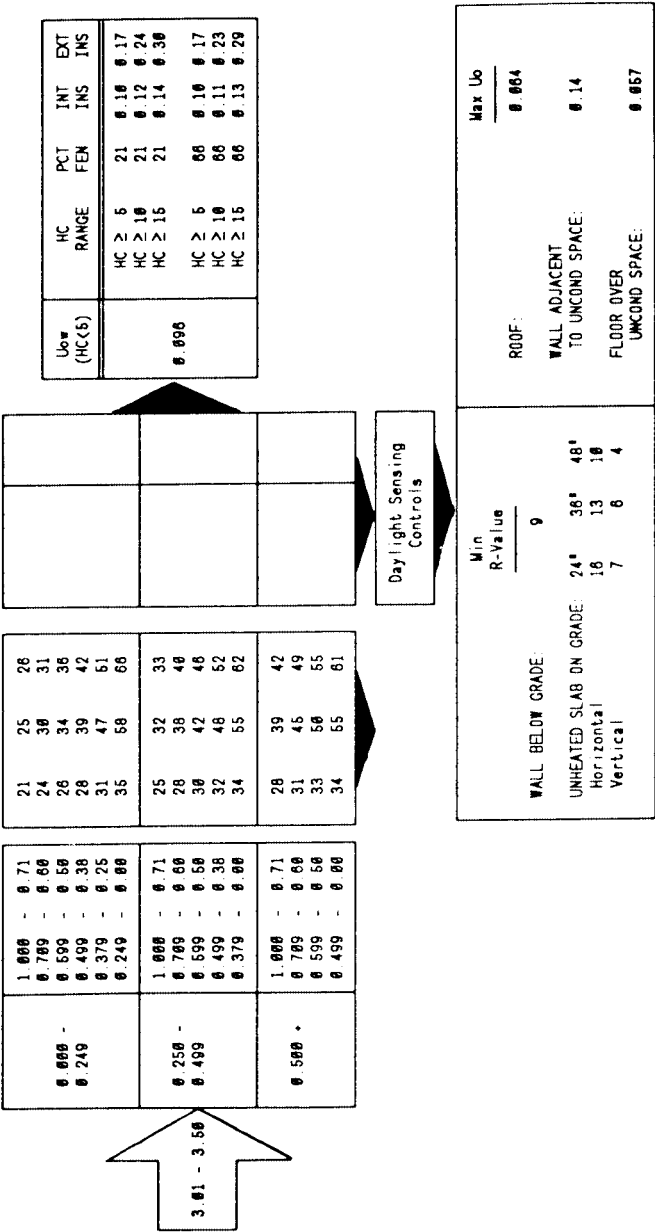
HDD50 = 1001 - 1750
CDD65 = 0 - 500
VSEW = 560 - 845

Astoria OR
Olympia WA
Portland OR
Salem OR
Seattle WA

Whidbey Island WA

TABLE 5.4-14

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SC _x) | Uo _f | | BASE CASE | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | OPAQUE WALL Uo _w | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | | | to | from | to | to | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.240 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 24 | 31 | 0.81 to 0.46 | N/A | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS 0.000 24 0.10 0.15 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 24 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 24 0.12 0.24 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 70 0.10 0.14 HC ≥ 15 70 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 70 0.12 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.250 - 0.400 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 27 | 39 | 0.81 to 0.46 | N/A | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS 0.000 24 0.10 0.15 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 24 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 24 0.12 0.24 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 70 0.10 0.14 HC ≥ 15 70 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 70 0.12 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 29 | 48 | 0.81 to 0.46 | N/A | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS 0.000 24 0.10 0.15 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 24 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 24 0.12 0.24 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 70 0.10 0.14 HC ≥ 15 70 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 70 0.12 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.240 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 22 | 27 | 0.81 to 0.46 | N/A | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS 0.000 24 0.10 0.15 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 24 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 24 0.12 0.24 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 70 0.10 0.14 HC ≥ 15 70 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 70 0.12 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.250 - 0.400 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 26 | 34 | 0.81 to 0.46 | N/A | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS 0.000 24 0.10 0.15 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 24 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 24 0.12 0.24 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 70 0.10 0.14 HC ≥ 15 70 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 70 0.12 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 29 | 42 | 0.81 to 0.46 | N/A | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT INS 0.000 24 0.10 0.15 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 24 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 24 0.12 0.24 HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 70 0.10 0.14 HC ≥ 15 70 0.11 0.19 HC ≥ 15 70 0.12 0.23 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

Asheville NC
Medford OR

TABLE 5.4-15

HDD50 = 1001 - 1750
CDD65 = 501 - 1150
VSEW = 500 - 845

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF. RANGE (SCx) | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _{OW} | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | 0.61 to 0.48 | 0.45 to 0.39 | 0.38 to 0.30 | 0.38 to 0.30 | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 20 | 24 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 24 | 29 | 30 | 25 | 31 | 33 |
| | | | 26 | 34 | 35 | 27 | 36 | 38 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 29 | 39 | 41 | 30 | 41 | 44 |
| | | | 33 | 47 | 51 | 33 | 50 | 55 |
| | | | 38 | 61 | 69 | 38 | 63 | 72 |
| 3.01 - 4.50 | 0.500 - 0.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 25 | 31 | 32 | 26 | 33 | 35 |
| | | | 28 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 40 | 42 |
| | | | 31 | 42 | 45 | 31 | 45 | 49 |
| 4.51 - 6.00 | 0.750 - 0.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 33 | 48 | 52 | 34 | 50 | 56 |
| | | | 36 | 57 | 63 | 37 | 59 | 67 |
| | | | 39 | 69 | 77 | 41 | 71 | 79 |
| 6.01 - 7.50 | 1.000 - 1.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 7.51 - 9.00 | 1.250 - 1.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 9.01 - 10.50 | 1.500 - 1.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 10.51 - 12.00 | 1.750 - 1.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 12.01 - 13.50 | 2.000 - 2.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 13.51 - 15.00 | 2.250 - 2.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 15.01 - 16.50 | 2.500 - 2.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 16.51 - 18.00 | 2.750 - 2.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 18.01 - 19.50 | 3.000 - 3.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 19.51 - 21.00 | 3.250 - 3.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 21.01 - 22.50 | 3.500 - 3.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 22.51 - 24.00 | 3.750 - 3.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 24.01 - 25.50 | 4.000 - 4.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 25.51 - 27.00 | 4.250 - 4.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 27.01 - 28.50 | 4.500 - 4.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 28.51 - 30.00 | 4.750 - 4.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 30.01 - 31.50 | 5.000 - 5.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 31.51 - 33.00 | 5.250 - 5.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 33.01 - 34.50 | 5.500 - 5.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 34.51 - 36.00 | 5.750 - 5.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 36.01 - 37.50 | 6.000 - 6.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 37.51 - 39.00 | 6.250 - 6.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 39.01 - 40.50 | 6.500 - 6.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 40.51 - 42.00 | 6.750 - 6.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 42.01 - 43.50 | 7.000 - 7.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 43.51 - 45.00 | 7.250 - 7.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 45.01 - 46.50 | 7.500 - 7.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 46.51 - 48.00 | 7.750 - 7.999 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 48.01 - 49.50 | 8.000 - 8.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | 32 | 33 | 26 | 32 | 34 |
| | | | 29 | 37 | 39 | 29 | 37 | 40 |
| 49.51 - 51.00 | 8.250 - 8.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 32 | 43 | 45 | 32 | 43 | 48 |
| | | | 36 | 53 | 57 | 36 | 52 | 58 |
| | | | 40 | 65 | 73 | 41 | 67 | 77 |
| 51.01 - 52.50 | 8.500 - 8.749 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 27 |
| | | | 26 | | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| <div> <div>3.01 - 3.50</div> <div> <div>0.000 - 0.249</div> <div>1.000 - 0.71</div> <div>0.709 - 0.60</div> <div>0.599 - 0.50</div> <div>0.499 - 0.38</div> <div>0.379 - 0.25</div> <div>0.249 - 0.00</div> </div> </div> | <div> <div>16 18 18</div> <div>19 22 22</div> <div>22 26 26</div> <div>25 30 31</div> <div>29 38 40</div> <div>36 52 57</div> </div> | <div> <div>22 26 27</div> <div>25 31 33</div> <div>28 38 39</div> <div>31 42 45</div> <div>35 61 67</div> <div>40 65 75</div> </div> | <div> <div>0.10</div> <div>HC ≥ 10</div> <div>HC ≥ 15</div> <div>HC ≥ 5</div> <div>HC ≥ 10</div> <div>HC ≥ 15</div> <div>HC ≥ 5</div> </div> | <div> <div>U_{0w} (HC(5))</div> <div>PCT FEM</div> <div>HC RANGE</div> <div>INT INS</div> <div>EXT INS</div> </div> |
| | | | | |
| <div> <div>0.500 +</div> <div>0.709 - 0.60</div> <div>0.599 - 0.50</div> <div>0.499 - 0.38</div> <div>0.379 - 0.00</div> </div> | <div> <div>24 29 30</div> <div>28 35 37</div> <div>31 41 43</div> <div>34 47 50</div> </div> | <div> <div>31 41 45</div> <div>34 48 54</div> <div>36 54 61</div> <div>38 60 70</div> </div> | <div> <div>0.10</div> <div>HC ≥ 10</div> <div>HC ≥ 15</div> <div>HC ≥ 5</div> <div>HC ≥ 10</div> <div>HC ≥ 15</div> <div>HC ≥ 5</div> </div> | <div> <div>U_{0w} (HC(5))</div> <div>PCT FEM</div> <div>HC RANGE</div> <div>INT INS</div> <div>EXT INS</div> </div> |

Daylight Sensing Controls

Min R-Value

8

WALL BELOW GRADE:

UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE: 24" 36" 48"

Horizontal 15 12 10

Vertical 7 5 4

Roof:

WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE: 0.10

FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE: 0.054

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

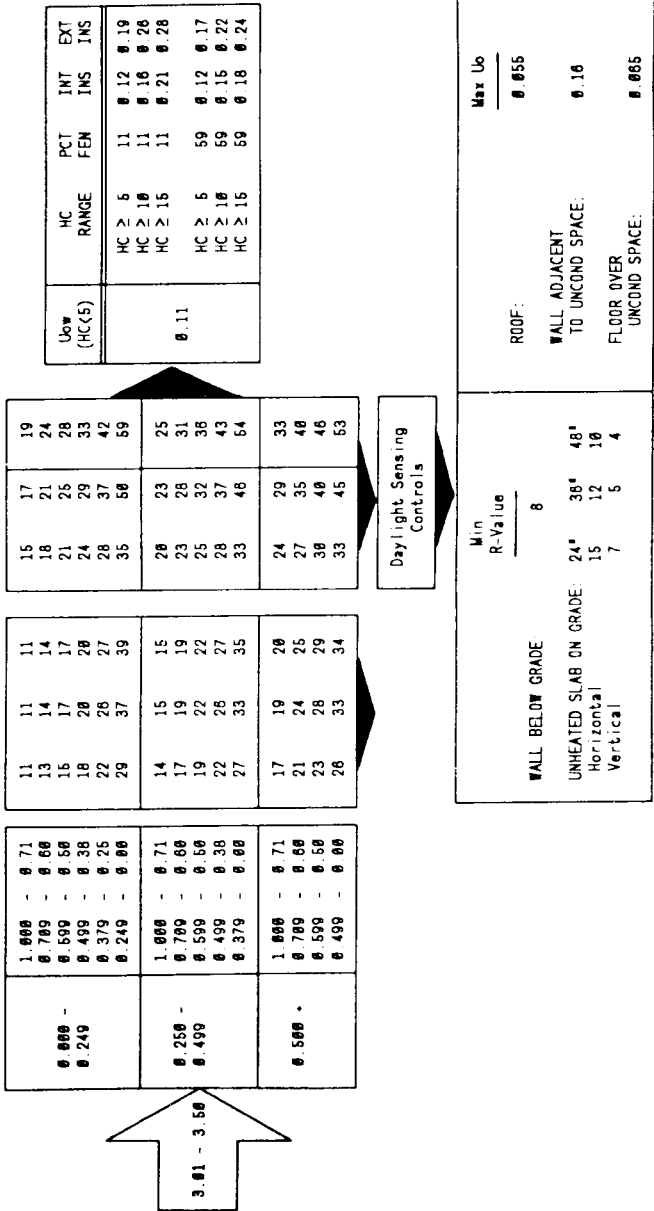
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD5# = 1001 - 1750
CDD65# = 1 - 1150
VSEW# = > 845

Prescott AZ
Winslow AZ
Yucca Flats NV

TABLE 5.4-16

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | UoF | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL UoW | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | | | 0.81 to 0.46 | 0.45 to 0.39 | 0.81 to 0.46 | 0.45 to 0.38 | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.800 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | | 15 17 17 17 | 18 21 21 21 | 17 19 19 19 | 20 23 24 24 | 0.11 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 15 0.12 0.17 HC ≥ 10 15 0.14 0.21 HC ≥ 15 15 0.17 0.23 |
| | | | | 21 24 25 26 | 22 27 28 28 | 22 27 28 28 | 25 31 33 33 | | |
| | | | | 28 36 38 42 | 29 39 42 43 | 29 39 42 43 | 36 53 58 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | | 19 22 23 23 | 21 25 25 25 | 21 25 25 25 | 24 30 31 31 | 0.11 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 58 0.11 0.16 HC ≥ 10 58 0.14 0.20 HC ≥ 15 58 0.16 0.21 |
| | | | | 25 32 33 34 | 27 34 37 37 | 27 34 37 37 | 36 48 43 | | |
| | | | | 33 46 49 | 36 48 43 | 36 48 43 | 53 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.800 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | | 13 13 14 14 | 15 17 17 17 | 17 18 18 18 | 20 23 25 25 | 0.11 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 13 0.12 0.19 HC ≥ 10 13 0.16 0.25 HC ≥ 15 13 0.20 0.27 |
| | | | | 18 20 20 20 | 22 26 26 26 | 22 26 26 26 | 25 31 34 34 | | |
| | | | | 25 30 31 31 | 28 36 38 40 | 28 36 38 40 | 44 56 56 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | | 16 18 18 18 | 19 22 22 22 | 21 24 24 24 | 26 29 32 32 | 0.11 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 62 0.12 0.17 HC ≥ 10 62 0.15 0.22 HC ≥ 15 62 0.18 0.23 |
| | | | | 22 26 26 26 | 25 30 31 31 | 27 34 38 38 | 44 56 56 | | |
| | | | | 30 39 40 | 38 48 43 | 38 48 43 | 53 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.800 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | | 20 23 24 24 | 24 28 29 29 | 25 31 34 34 | 34 48 55 | 0.11 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 62 0.12 0.17 HC ≥ 10 62 0.15 0.22 HC ≥ 15 62 0.18 0.23 |
| | | | | 27 33 34 34 | 32 42 46 46 | 32 42 46 46 | 55 | | |
| | | | | 36 38 40 | 48 53 53 | 48 53 53 | 55 | | |



ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1001 - 1750
CDD65 = 1151 - 2000
VSEW = 500 - 845

Charlotte NC
Chattanooga TN
Greensboro NC
Knoxville TN
Nashville TN

Norfolk VA
Patuxent MD
Raleigh NC
Richmond VA
Roanoke VA

TABLE 5.4-17

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | UoF | | BASE CASE | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | VLT ≥ SC | | OPaque WALL UoW | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----|------|-----------|-----------------------|------|----------|------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | to | from | to | to | from | to | from | LIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 16 | 18 | 19 | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.38 | to | 0.46 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 20 | 22 | 23 | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.38 | to | 0.46 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 24 | 26 | 27 | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.38 | to | 0.46 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.38 | to | 0.46 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 17 | 19 | 20 | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.38 | to | 0.46 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 21 | 23 | 24 | 0.81 | 0.45 | 0.38 | to | 0.46 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 11 | 12 | 12 | 17 | 18 | 20 |
| 1.000 - 0.71 0.789 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 20 | 23 | 25 |
| | 16 | 17 | 17 | 23 | 27 | 30 |
| | 19 | 21 | 21 | 27 | 32 | 36 |
| | 24 | 27 | 28 | 33 | 41 | 47 |
| | 32 | 40 | 42 | 42 | 58 | 68 |

3.01 - 3.50

| | | | | | | |
|--|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 14 | 15 | 15 | 22 | 24 | 27 |
| 1.000 - 0.71 0.789 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.00 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 25 | 30 | 34 |
| | 20 | 23 | 23 | 30 | 35 | 39 |
| | 24 | 27 | 28 | 33 | 41 | 47 |
| | 29 | 35 | 36 | 39 | 52 | 60 |

Daylight Sensing Controls

| | | | | | | |
|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | 18 | 20 | 20 | 28 | 31 | 35 |
| 0.500 + 0.789 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.00 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 31 | 38 | 43 |
| | 25 | 29 | 29 | 34 | 44 | 50 |
| | 29 | 34 | 35 | 38 | 51 | 59 |

Min
R-Value
8

WALL BELOW GRADE:

UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE: 24° 36° 48°

Horizontal 13 11 9

Vertical 6 5 4

Max Uo

0.066

ROOF:

WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE: 0.17

FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE: 0.074

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

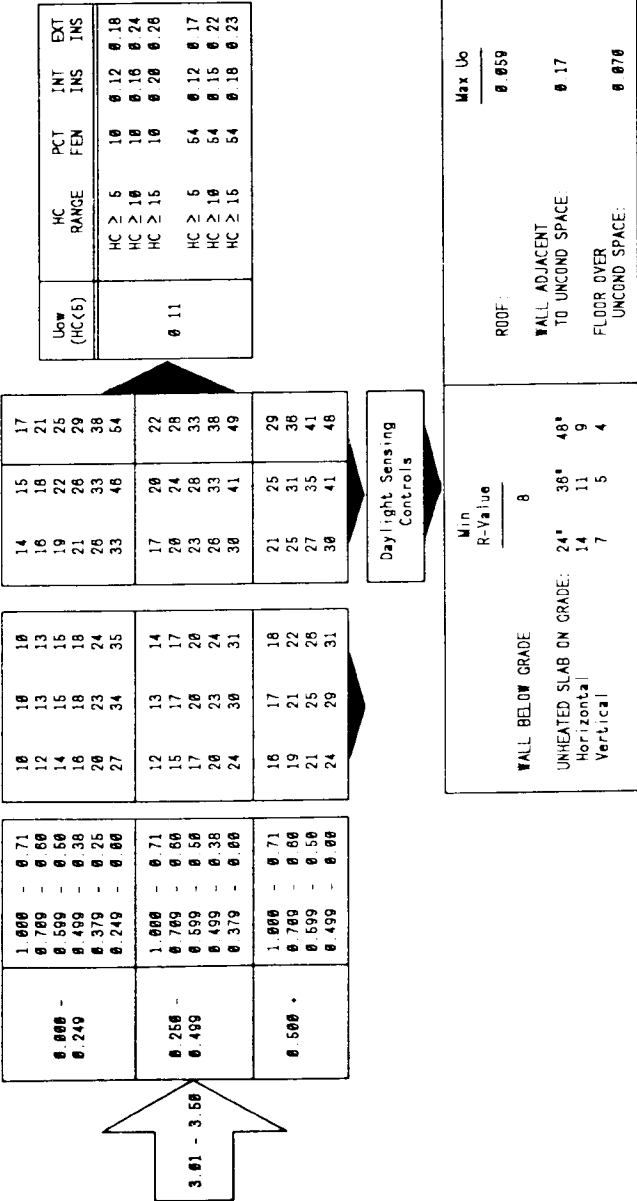
HDD50 = 1001 - 1750
CDD65 = 1161 - 2000
VSEW = > 845

Albuquerque NM
Amarillo TX
Lubbock TX
Oklahoma City OK
Roswell NM

Truth or Consequences NM
Tucumcari NM

TABLE 5.4-18

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL LOW | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | | | 0.81 to 0.46 | 0.45 to 0.39 | 0.81 to 0.46 | 0.45 to 0.38 | LIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 1.50 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| | | | 17 | 19 | 19 | 22 | 21 | 22 |
| | | | 19 | 22 | 23 | 20 | 24 | 25 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.400 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 30 |
| | | | 27 | 33 | 35 | 28 | 36 | 38 |
| | | | 33 | 47 | 50 | 35 | 49 | 54 |
| 1.50 - 1.50 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 18 | 20 | 21 | 19 | 22 | 23 |
| | | | 21 | 25 | 26 | 22 | 27 | 28 |
| | | | 24 | 29 | 30 | 25 | 31 | 33 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.400 - 0.500 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 27 | 34 | 35 | 28 | 36 | 39 |
| | | | 31 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 49 |
| | | | 22 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 30 |
| 1.50 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 11 | 12 | 12 | 15 | 16 | 18 |
| | | | 14 | 16 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 22 |
| | | | 16 | 18 | 18 | 20 | 23 | 25 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.400 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 28 | 31 |
| | | | 23 | 27 | 28 | 26 | 35 | 40 |
| | | | 31 | 39 | 42 | 35 | 49 | 57 |
| 1.50 - 1.50 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 15 | 16 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 24 |
| | | | 18 | 20 | 20 | 22 | 26 | 29 |
| | | | 20 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 30 | 34 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.400 - 0.500 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 23 | 27 | 28 | 26 | 36 | 40 |
| | | | 28 | 35 | 37 | 33 | 45 | 51 |
| | | | 18 | 21 | 21 | 23 | 28 | 31 |
| 1.50 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 34 | 36 |
| | | | 28 | 36 | 38 | 29 | 39 | 42 |
| | | | 31 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 49 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.400 - 0.500 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 30 |
| | | | 25 | 31 | 33 | 27 | 34 | 36 |
| | | | 28 | 36 | 38 | 29 | 39 | 42 |
| 1.50 - 1.50 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 31 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 49 |
| | | | 22 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 30 |
| | | | 25 | 31 | 33 | 27 | 34 | 36 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.400 - 0.500 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 28 | 36 | 38 | 29 | 39 | 42 |
| | | | 31 | 42 | 45 | 32 | 45 | 49 |
| | | | 22 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 28 | 30 |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

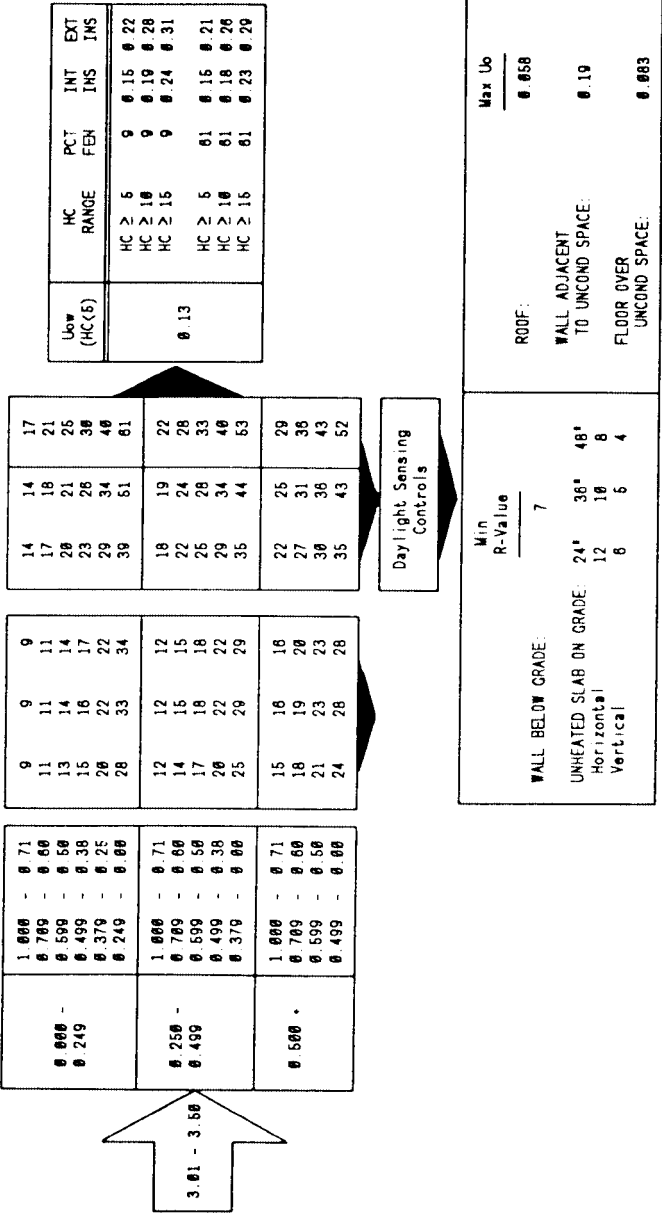
ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD5# = 1001 - 1750
CDD5# = 2001 - 3250
VSE# = 500 - 845

Fort Smith AR
Memphis TN
Tulsa OK

TABLE 6.4-19

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _{ow} | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | 0.81 to 0.46 | 0.45 to 0.39 | 0.81 to 0.46 | 0.45 to 0.38 | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | U _{ow} (HC(6)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS |
| | | | 17 | 19 | 19 | 21 | 0.13 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 20 | 22 | 22 | 25 | | 14 0.14 0.20 14 0.18 0.25 14 0.22 0.27 |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 18 | 20 | 20 | 23 | | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 22 | 25 | 25 | 29 | | 62 0.14 0.20 62 0.18 0.24 62 0.21 0.26 |
| | | | 26 | 29 | 30 | 34 | | |
| | 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 30 | 35 | 36 | 41 | | |
| | | | 37 | 45 | 47 | 53 | | |
| | | | 41 | 52 | 54 | 62 | | |
| | 1.51 - 3.00 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 11 | 11 | 11 | 18 | U _{ow} (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS |
| | | | 13 | 14 | 14 | 22 | 0.13 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 16 | 17 | 17 | 24 | | 11 0.15 0.21 11 0.19 0.27 11 0.24 0.30 |
| | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 20 | 20 | 32 | | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 |
| | | | 24 | 27 | 27 | 38 | | 65 0.14 0.20 65 0.18 0.26 65 0.23 0.28 |
| | | | 34 | 41 | 42 | 65 | | |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 14 | 15 | 15 | 24 | | |
| | | | 17 | 19 | 19 | 27 | | |
| | | | 20 | 22 | 22 | 35 | | |
| | 0.500 - | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 24 | 27 | 27 | 38 | | |
| | | | 30 | 35 | 36 | 43 | | |
| | | | 36 | 44 | 46 | 56 | | |
| | 1.51 - 3.00 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 18 | 19 | 19 | 31 | | |
| | | | 22 | 24 | 24 | 39 | | |
| | | | 25 | 29 | 29 | 46 | | |
| | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 38 | 34 | 35 | 66 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |



ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1751 - 2600
 COD65 = 0 - 1150
 VSEN = 560 - 845

Baltimore MD
 Boston MA
 Charleston WV
 Columbus OH
 Covington KY

Dayton OH
 Harrisburg PA
 Lewiston ID
 Newark NJ
 New York NY

New York (LAG) NY
 Philadelphia PA
 Redmond OR
 Washington DC
 Yakima WA

TABLE 5.4-20

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | Uo _f | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL Uo _w | | | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|--|--|
| | | | | to | from | to | from | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL | | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | Uo _f | 22 | 26 | 27 | 23 | 27 | 29 | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS INS | |
| | | | | 25 | 30 | 32 | 26 | 32 | 34 | | | |
| | | | | 27 | 34 | 37 | 28 | 36 | 39 | | | |
| | | | | 30 | 39 | 42 | 30 | 40 | 44 | | | |
| | | | | 33 | 45 | 51 | 33 | 46 | 52 | | | |
| | | | | 36 | 54 | 63 | 36 | 54 | 63 | | | |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | | | 28 | 33 | 35 | 27 | 34 | 37 | | | |
| | | | | 29 | 38 | 41 | 30 | 39 | 43 | | | |
| | | | | 31 | 42 | 46 | 31 | 43 | 48 | | | |
| | | | | 33 | 46 | 52 | 33 | 47 | 53 | | | |
| | | | | 36 | 52 | 60 | 35 | 52 | 61 | | | |
| | | | | 38 | 59 | 68 | 38 | 61 | 69 | | | |
| 0.500 + | 30 | 39 | 43 | 30 | 41 | 45 | | | | | | |
| | 33 | 45 | 49 | 33 | 46 | 52 | | | | | | |
| | 34 | 49 | 55 | 34 | 49 | 58 | | | | | | |
| | 36 | 52 | 60 | 35 | 53 | 61 | | | | | | |
| | 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | Uo _f | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 28 | 29 | Uo _w (HC(5)) | HC RANGE PCT FEN INT EXT INS INS |
| | | | | | 23 | 26 | 27 | 27 | 33 | 35 | | |
| 25 | | | | | 30 | 32 | 29 | 37 | 40 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | 35 | 37 | 32 | 41 | 46 | | | |
| 32 | | | | | 42 | 46 | 35 | 48 | 55 | | | |
| 38 | | | | | 53 | 60 | 39 | 58 | 68 | | | |
| 0.250 - 0.499 | | 24 | | | 28 | 29 | 28 | 35 | 37 | | | |
| | | 27 | | | 33 | 35 | 31 | 40 | 44 | | | |
| | | 30 | | | 38 | 40 | 33 | 44 | 50 | | | |
| | | 33 | | | 42 | 48 | 35 | 49 | 58 | | | |
| | | 38 | | | 50 | 55 | 38 | 55 | 65 | | | |
| | | 28 | | | 35 | 37 | 32 | 42 | 47 | | | |
| 0.500 + | 28 | 38 | 43 | 32 | 44 | 54 | | | | | | |
| | 32 | 48 | 43 | 34 | 47 | 54 | | | | | | |
| | 34 | 45 | 49 | 36 | 51 | 59 | | | | | | |
| | 36 | 50 | 55 | 38 | 56 | 65 | | | | | | |
| | 38 | 58 | 63 | 40 | 61 | 71 | | | | | | |
| | 40 | 63 | 68 | 42 | 63 | 73 | | | | | | |

| | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------------|
| 1.000 - 0.71 0.789 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 18 19 20 21 23 24 26 27 28 29 31 33 30 38 41 36 49 55 | 23 27 28 28 32 34 29 38 39 31 41 45 34 47 54 39 57 67 | 28 34 39 45 54 67 |
| 1.000 - 0.71 0.789 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 22 25 28 25 30 31 28 34 36 30 39 42 34 48 51 | 27 31 34 30 39 44 33 43 49 35 48 55 38 54 64 | 37 44 49 55 64 |
| 1.000 - 0.71 0.789 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 28 31 33 29 36 39 32 41 44 34 48 50 | 31 41 48 34 46 53 36 50 59 38 54 64 | 48 53 59 64 |

3.01 - 3.50

Daylight Sensing Controls

Max Up
0.055

WALL BELOW GRADE:

UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE: 24" 36" 48"

Horizontal 17 14 11

Vertical 8 6 4

ROOF:

WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE: 0.13

FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE: 0.048

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 2001 - 3200
CDD65 = 0 - 1150
VSEW = 500 - 845

Akron OH
Allentown PA
Burlington IA
Chicago IL
Detroit MI

Erie PA
Hartford CT
Indianapolis IN
Omaha NE
Pittsburgh PA

Providence RI
South Bend IN
Spokane WA
Toledo OH
Youngstown OH

TABLE 5.4-21

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | U _{sf} | | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | VLT ≥ SC | | OPAQUE WALL U _{ow} | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----------------|------|-----------|------|-----------------------|------|----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| | | | to | from | to | from | to | from | to | from | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.240 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 21 | 27 | 29 | 21 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 24 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 23 | 31 | 34 | 23 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 25 | 34 | 25 | 34 | 25 | 34 | 38 | 25 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 26 | 37 | 26 | 37 | 26 | 37 | 42 | 26 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 28 | 41 | 28 | 41 | 27 | 40 | 47 | 27 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 29 | 46 | 29 | 46 | 28 | 44 | 53 | 28 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 3.01 - 4.50 | 0.500 - 0.750 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 25 | 32 | 25 | 32 | 24 | 33 | 37 | 24 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 26 | 35 | 26 | 35 | 26 | 37 | 41 | 26 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 27 | 39 | 27 | 39 | 27 | 39 | 45 | 27 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 4.51 - 6.00 | 0.750 - 1.000 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 28 | 42 | 28 | 42 | 27 | 41 | 48 | 27 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 29 | 45 | 29 | 45 | 28 | 44 | 52 | 28 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 27 | 38 | 27 | 38 | 26 | 38 | 43 | 26 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 6.01 - 7.50 | 1.000 - 1.250 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 28 | 41 | 28 | 41 | 27 | 41 | 48 | 27 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 29 | 44 | 29 | 44 | 28 | 43 | 50 | 28 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 30 | 46 | 30 | 46 | 29 | 44 | 53 | 29 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 7.51 - 9.00 | 1.250 - 1.500 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 19 | 23 | 19 | 23 | 22 | 27 | 29 | 22 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 22 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 24 | 32 | 34 | 24 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 24 | 30 | 24 | 30 | 26 | 35 | 39 | 26 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 9.01 - 10.50 | 1.500 - 1.750 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 26 | 34 | 26 | 34 | 28 | 38 | 43 | 28 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 29 | 40 | 29 | 40 | 30 | 43 | 49 | 30 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 32 | 47 | 32 | 47 | 32 | 49 | 57 | 32 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 10.51 - 12.00 | 1.750 - 2.000 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 23 | 28 | 23 | 28 | 25 | 33 | 37 | 25 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 26 | 33 | 26 | 33 | 27 | 36 | 43 | 27 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 28 | 38 | 28 | 38 | 29 | 40 | 47 | 29 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 12.01 - 13.50 | 2.000 - 2.250 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 29 | 40 | 29 | 40 | 30 | 43 | 50 | 30 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 31 | 45 | 31 | 45 | 32 | 47 | 55 | 32 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 26 | 34 | 26 | 34 | 28 | 39 | 45 | 28 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| 13.51 - 15.00 | 2.250 - 2.500 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 29 | 39 | 29 | 39 | 29 | 42 | 50 | 29 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 30 | 42 | 30 | 42 | 30 | 45 | 53 | 30 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| | | | 32 | 46 | 32 | 46 | 32 | 47 | 56 | 32 | 0.000 | 0.000 |

487

\$ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

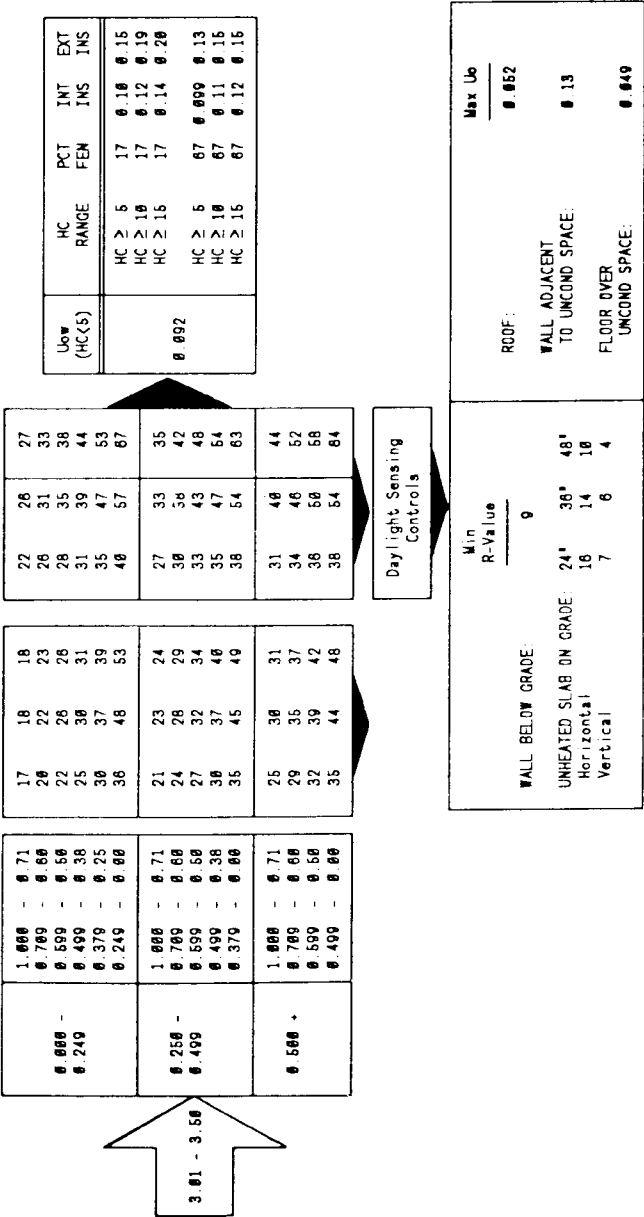
HDD50 = 1751 - 3200
CDD65 = 0 - 1150
VSEW = > 845

Boise ID
Cedar UT
Clayton NM
Colorado Springs CO
Denver CO

Goodland KS
Loveland NV
Mount Shasta CA
Pueblo CO
Reno NV

Salt Lake City UT TABLE 5.4-22
Tonopah NV
Winneucca NV

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | U _{eff} | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _{ov} |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | to | from | to | from | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 22 24 25 | 23 26 27 | 0.00 0.45 0.38 | 0.38 | MASS WALL |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 26 29 31 | 26 31 33 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 0.500 - 0.749 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 27 33 35 | 28 35 38 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.750 - 0.999 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 30 38 41 | 30 39 43 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 1.000 - 1.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 33 45 49 | 33 46 52 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 1.250 - 1.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 37 54 62 | 37 55 63 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 3.01 - 4.50 | 1.500 - 1.749 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 28 31 33 | 27 33 36 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 1.750 - 1.999 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 29 37 39 | 28 39 42 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 2.000 - 2.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 32 41 45 | 32 43 47 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 4.51 - 6.00 | 2.250 - 2.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 34 46 50 | 34 47 53 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 2.500 - 2.749 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 37 52 59 | 36 53 61 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 2.750 - 2.999 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 31 39 41 | 31 40 44 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 6.01 - 7.50 | 3.000 - 3.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 32 44 46 | 33 45 51 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 3.250 - 3.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 35 46 54 | 36 49 56 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 3.500 - 3.749 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 37 53 60 | 37 53 62 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 7.51 - 9.00 | 3.750 - 3.999 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 19 20 21 | 23 26 28 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 4.000 - 4.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 22 25 25 | 26 31 33 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 4.250 - 4.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 26 29 30 | 29 36 39 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 9.01 - 10.50 | 4.500 - 4.749 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 28 33 35 | 32 41 45 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 4.750 - 4.999 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 32 41 44 | 36 48 54 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 5.000 - 5.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 39 52 58 | 40 58 68 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 10.51 - 12.00 | 5.250 - 5.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 23 26 27 | 28 34 36 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 5.500 - 5.749 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 27 32 33 | 31 39 43 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 5.750 - 5.999 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 30 36 38 | 34 44 49 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 12.01 - 13.50 | 6.000 - 6.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 33 41 44 | 36 48 55 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 6.250 - 6.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 37 49 54 | 39 55 64 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 6.500 - 6.749 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 28 33 35 | 32 41 45 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| 13.51 - 15.00 | 6.750 - 6.999 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 32 39 41 | 35 47 63 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | MASS WALL |
| | 7.000 - 7.249 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 37 40 54 | 37 51 59 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |
| | 7.250 - 7.499 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 0.700 - 0.710 | 34 46 57 | 39 56 65 | 0.46 0.46 0.46 | 0.46 | |



ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

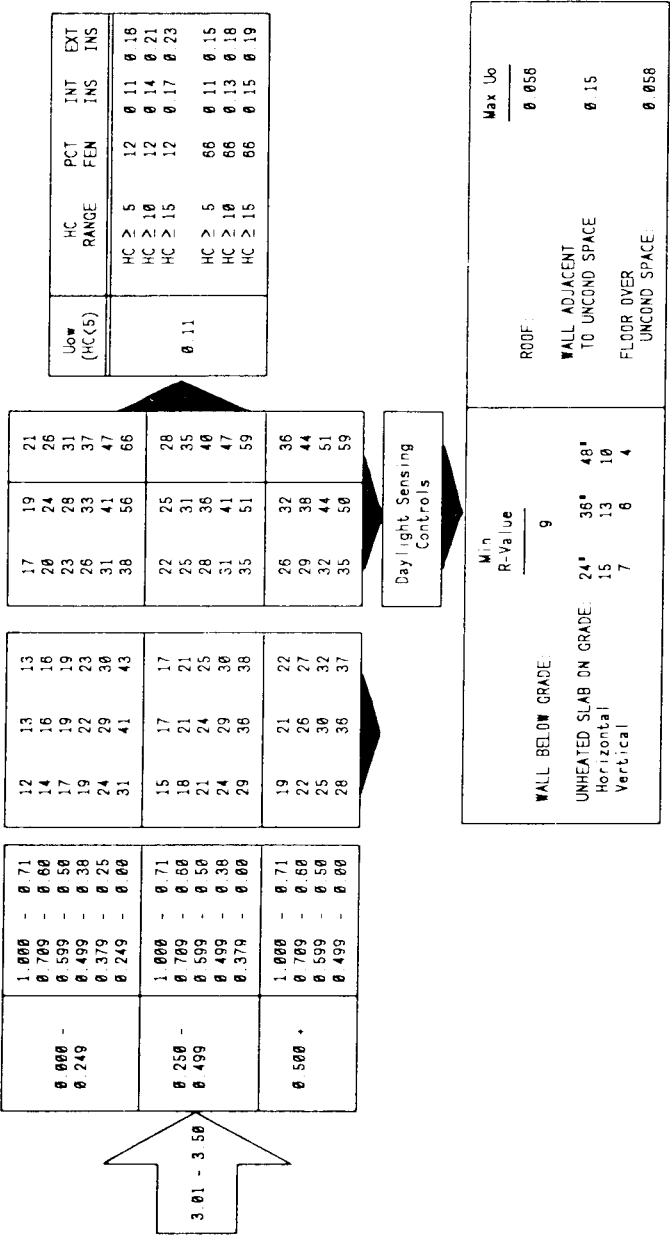
HDD50 = 1751 - 3200
CDD65 = 1151 - 2000
VSEW = 560 - 846

Columbia MO
Evansville IN
Lexington KY
Louisville KY
Saint Louis MO

Springfield IL
Topeka KS

TABLE 5.4-23

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SC*) | | U _{0f} | | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | VLT ≥ SC | | OPAQUE WALL U _{0w} | |
|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------|--|---------------------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------|--|-----------------------|--|----------|--|-----------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



Uo (HC(5))

HC RANGE

PCT FEN INT INS EXT

HC ≥ 5

12 0 11 0 18

HC ≥ 10

12 0 14 0 21

HC ≥ 15

12 0 17 0 23

HC ≥ 5

66 0 11 0 15

HC ≥ 10

66 0 13 0 18

HC ≥ 15

66 0 15 0 19

Daylight Sensing Controls

Min R-Value

9

WALL BELOW GRADE:

UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE: 24" 36" 48"

Horizontal 15 13 10

Vertical 7 6 4

Max Uo

0.056

ROOF:

WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE 0.15

FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE 0.058

3.01 - 3.50

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

Dodge City KS
Grand Junction CO

TABLE 5.4-24

HDD60 = 1751 - 3200
CDD65 = 1151 - 2000
VSEW = > 846

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | U _{0f} | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _{0w} | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------|-----------|----|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|
| | | | | to | to | to | to | LIGHT WALL | MASS WALL | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 15 | 17 | 17 | 19 | 0.61 | 0.45 | 0.38 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 18 | 21 | 21 | 24 | 19 | 23 | 24 | |
| | | | | 20 | 24 | 25 | 28 | 21 | 25 | 28 | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 22 | 28 | 30 | 32 | 22 | 30 | 32 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 25 | 35 | 38 | 41 | 25 | 35 | 38 | |
| | | | | 28 | 38 | 41 | 27 | 38 | 41 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 31 | 47 | 52 | 56 | 32 | 49 | 56 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 34 | 54 | 60 | 34 | 54 | 60 | | |
| | | | | 37 | 60 | 67 | 37 | 60 | 67 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 39 | 64 | 72 | 81 | 39 | 64 | 72 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 42 | 72 | 81 | 42 | 72 | 81 | | |
| | | | | 45 | 81 | 91 | 45 | 81 | 91 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 42 | 64 | 72 | 81 | 42 | 64 | 72 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 45 | 72 | 81 | 45 | 72 | 81 | | |
| | | | | 48 | 81 | 91 | 48 | 81 | 91 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 45 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 45 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 48 | 81 | 91 | 48 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 51 | 91 | 101 | 51 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 48 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 48 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 51 | 81 | 91 | 51 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 54 | 91 | 101 | 54 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 51 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 51 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 54 | 81 | 91 | 54 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 57 | 91 | 101 | 57 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 54 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 54 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 57 | 81 | 91 | 57 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 60 | 91 | 101 | 60 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 57 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 57 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 60 | 81 | 91 | 60 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 63 | 91 | 101 | 63 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 60 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 60 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 63 | 81 | 91 | 63 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 66 | 91 | 101 | 66 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 63 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 63 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 66 | 81 | 91 | 66 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 69 | 91 | 101 | 69 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 66 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 66 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 69 | 81 | 91 | 69 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 72 | 91 | 101 | 72 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 69 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 69 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 72 | 81 | 91 | 72 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 75 | 91 | 101 | 75 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 72 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 72 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 75 | 81 | 91 | 75 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 78 | 91 | 101 | 78 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 75 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 75 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 78 | 81 | 91 | 78 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 81 | 91 | 101 | 81 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 78 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 78 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 81 | 81 | 91 | 81 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 84 | 91 | 101 | 84 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 81 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 81 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 84 | 81 | 91 | 84 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 87 | 91 | 101 | 87 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 84 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 84 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 87 | 81 | 91 | 87 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 90 | 91 | 101 | 90 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 87 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 87 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 90 | 81 | 91 | 90 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 93 | 91 | 101 | 93 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 90 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 90 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 93 | 81 | 91 | 93 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 96 | 91 | 101 | 96 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 93 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 93 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 96 | 81 | 91 | 96 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 99 | 91 | 101 | 99 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 96 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 96 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 99 | 81 | 91 | 99 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 102 | 91 | 101 | 102 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 99 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 99 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 102 | 81 | 91 | 102 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 105 | 91 | 101 | 105 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 102 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 102 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 105 | 81 | 91 | 105 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 108 | 91 | 101 | 108 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 105 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 105 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 108 | 81 | 91 | 108 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 111 | 91 | 101 | 111 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 108 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 108 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 111 | 81 | 91 | 111 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 114 | 91 | 101 | 114 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 111 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 111 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 114 | 81 | 91 | 114 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 117 | 91 | 101 | 117 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 114 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 114 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 117 | 81 | 91 | 117 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 120 | 91 | 101 | 120 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 117 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 117 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 120 | 81 | 91 | 120 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 123 | 91 | 101 | 123 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 120 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 120 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 123 | 81 | 91 | 123 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 126 | 91 | 101 | 126 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 123 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 123 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 126 | 81 | 91 | 126 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 129 | 91 | 101 | 129 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 126 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 126 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 129 | 81 | 91 | 129 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 132 | 91 | 101 | 132 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 129 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 129 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 132 | 81 | 91 | 132 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 135 | 91 | 101 | 135 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 132 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 132 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 135 | 81 | 91 | 135 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 138 | 91 | 101 | 138 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 135 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 135 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 138 | 81 | 91 | 138 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 141 | 91 | 101 | 141 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 138 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 138 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 141 | 81 | 91 | 141 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 144 | 91 | 101 | 144 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 141 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 141 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 144 | 81 | 91 | 144 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 147 | 91 | 101 | 147 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 144 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 144 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 147 | 81 | 91 | 147 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 150 | 91 | 101 | 150 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 147 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 147 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 150 | 81 | 91 | 150 | 81 | 91 | | |
| | | | | 153 | 91 | 101 | 153 | 91 | 101 | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.00 | 150 | 72 | 81 | 91 | 150 | 72 | 81 | to to to 0.46 0.39 0 |
| | | | | 153 | 81 | 91 | 153 | 81 | | | |

| | | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 11 11 12 13 14 14 15 17 17 17 20 20 21 25 27 27 38 38 | 15 17 19 17 21 23 20 24 27 22 28 32 28 35 41 31 47 56 | U ₀₉ (HC(5)) | HC RANGE | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
| 0.250 - 0.499 | 14 15 15 16 19 19 18 22 22 21 26 27 25 32 34 | 18 22 25 21 27 30 23 31 35 26 35 41 29 43 51 | 0.097 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 11 11 11 | 0.10 0.12 0.15 | 0.15 0.18 0.20 |
| 0.500 - 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.00 | 17 19 20 19 24 24 22 27 28 24 32 33 | 22 28 32 25 33 38 27 38 44 29 43 50 | | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 56 56 56 | 0.10 0.12 0.14 | 0.14 0.17 0.18 |

3.01 - 3.50

Daylight Sensing Controls

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| <p>WALL BELOW GRADE:</p> <p>UNHEATED SLAB DN GRADE: 24° 36° 48°</p> <p>Horizontal 18 13 10</p> <p>Vertical 7 6 4</p> | <p>Min R-Value</p> <p>9</p> | <p>Max Uo</p> <p>0.063</p> |
| <p>WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE:</p> <p>FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE:</p> | | <p>0.14</p> <p>0.055</p> |

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 3201 - 4000
CDD65 = 0 - 1150
VSEW = 560 - 845

Albany NY
Buffalo NY
Concord NH
Des Moines IA
Grand Island NE

Grand Rapids MI
Great Falls MT
Milwaukee WI
Missoula MT
Portland ME

Rapid City SD
Rochester NY
Sheridan NY
Sioux City IA
Syracuse NY

TABLE 5.4-25

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF. RANGE (SCx) | UoF | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | OPAQUE WALL UoW | |
|---|---------------------------|--|------|--------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | | | 0.88 to 0.45 | 0.28 to 0 | | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.379 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 0.874 | 0.874 |
| | | | | 21 | 30 | 38 | | |
| | | | | 21 | 31 | 44 | | |
| | | | | 21 | 33 | 49 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 35 | 57 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 36 | 64 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.379 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 21 | 31 | 41 | 0.874 | 0.874 |
| | | | | 22 | 34 | 48 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 35 | 54 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 36 | 58 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 38 | 64 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 35 | 51 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.379 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 22 | 36 | 57 | 0.874 | 0.874 |
| | | | | 23 | 37 | 62 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 37 | 82 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 37 | 85 | | |
| | | | | 19 | 24 | 27 | | |
| | | | | 21 | 27 | 33 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.379 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 22 | 30 | 38 | 0.874 | 0.874 |
| | | | | 23 | 32 | 43 | | |
| | | | | 24 | 36 | 52 | | |
| | | | | 26 | 48 | 64 | | |
| | | | | 22 | 29 | 35 | | |
| | | | | 23 | 32 | 42 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.379 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 24 | 34 | 47 | 0.874 | 0.874 |
| | | | | 25 | 37 | 53 | | |
| | | | | 26 | 39 | 61 | | |
| | | | | 23 | 33 | 44 | | |
| | | | | 25 | 38 | 51 | | |
| | | | | 26 | 38 | 56 | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.50 0.599 - 0.38 0.499 - 0.25 0.379 - 0.00 | 0.71 | 26 | 48 | 62 | 0.874 | 0.874 |
| | | | | 23 | 33 | 44 | | |
| | | | | 25 | 38 | 51 | | |
| | | | | 26 | 38 | 56 | | |
| | | | | 26 | 48 | 62 | | |
| | | | | 26 | 48 | 62 | | |

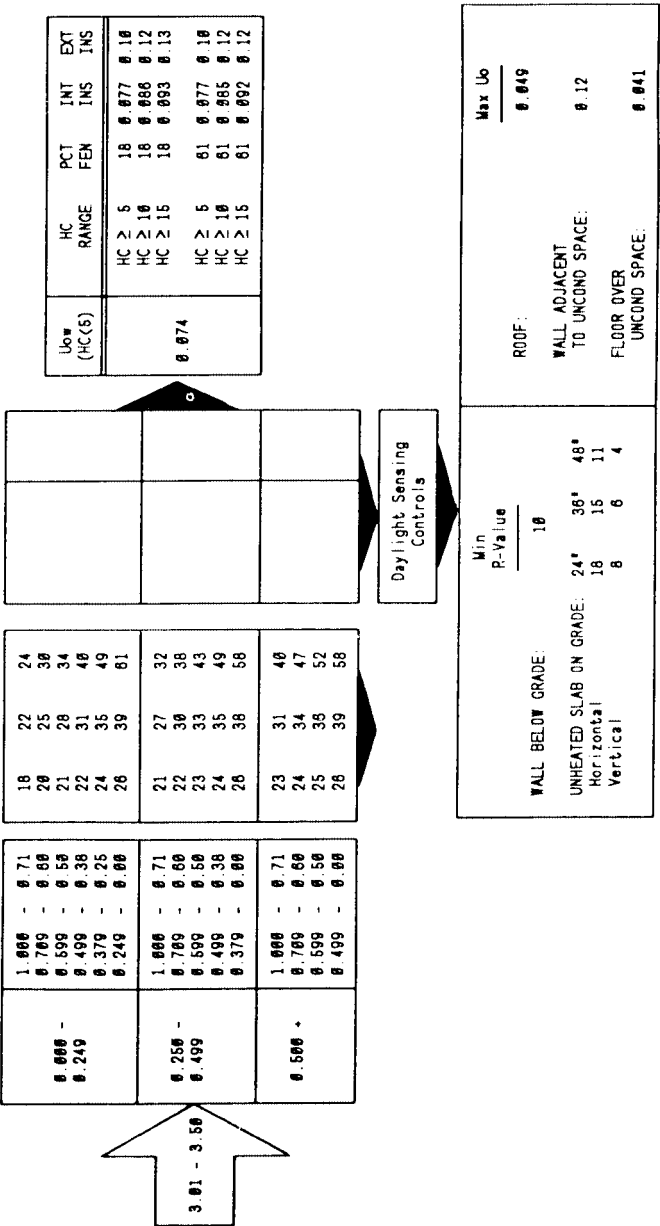


TABLE 5.4-28

496

[illegible]

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

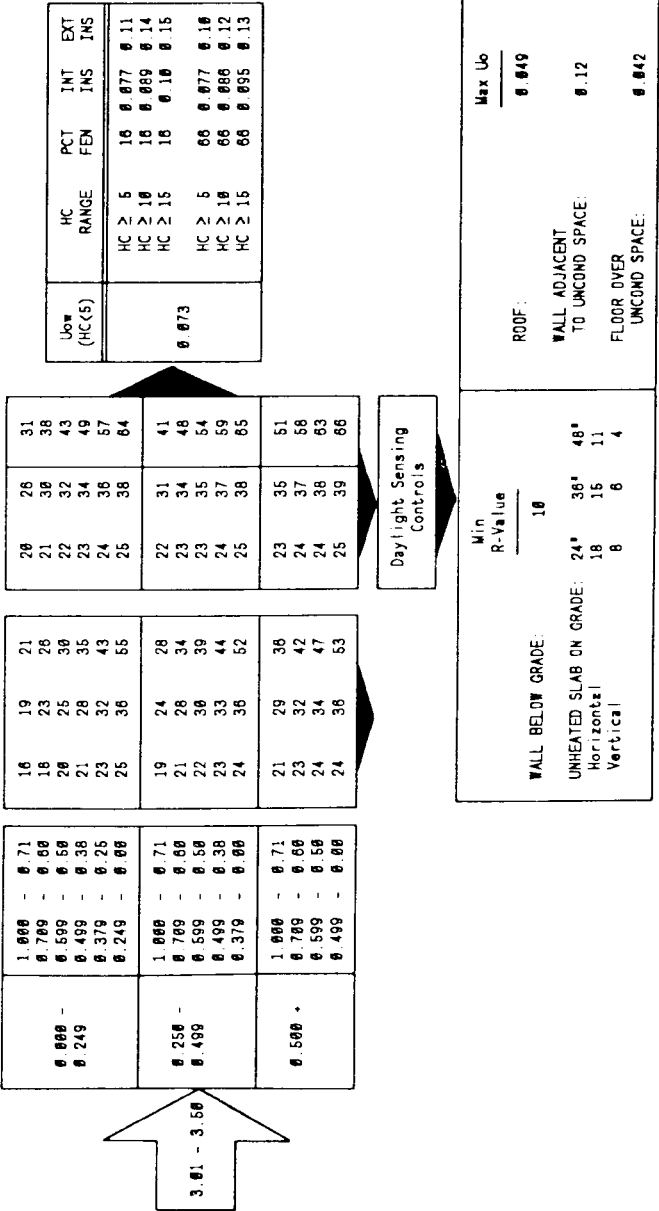
H0050 = 3201 - 4000
C0065 = 0 - 1150
VSEW = > 846

Casper WY
Cheyenne WY
Elko NV
Ely NV
North Platte NE

Pocatello ID
Scottsbluff NE

TABLE 5.4-27

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF. RANGE (SCx) | U _{sf} | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _{ov} | |
|---|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|
| | | | | 0.66 | 0.45 | 0.28 | 0.66 | 0.45 | 0.28 |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.700 0.599 - 0.499 0.379 - 0.249 | 0.71 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 19 | 26 | 38 | 19 | 26 | 32 |
| | | | | 20 | 28 | 36 | 19 | 23 | 36 |
| 1.61 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 0.500 + | 0.700 - 0.599 0.499 - 0.379 0.250 | 0.60 0.50 0.38 0.25 | 21 | 31 | 46 | 19 | 30 | 43 |
| | | | | 22 | 34 | 51 | 19 | 31 | 48 |
| | | | | 23 | 34 | 56 | 19 | 32 | 54 |
| | | | | 24 | 34 | 61 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 25 | 34 | 66 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 26 | 34 | 71 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 27 | 34 | 76 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 28 | 34 | 81 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 29 | 34 | 86 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 30 | 34 | 91 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 31 | 34 | 96 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 32 | 34 | 101 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 33 | 34 | 106 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 34 | 34 | 111 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 35 | 34 | 116 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 36 | 34 | 121 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 37 | 34 | 126 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 38 | 34 | 131 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 39 | 34 | 136 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 40 | 34 | 141 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 41 | 34 | 146 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 42 | 34 | 151 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 43 | 34 | 156 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 44 | 34 | 161 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 45 | 34 | 166 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 46 | 34 | 171 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 47 | 34 | 176 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 48 | 34 | 181 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 49 | 34 | 186 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 50 | 34 | 191 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 51 | 34 | 196 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 52 | 34 | 201 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 53 | 34 | 206 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 54 | 34 | 211 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 55 | 34 | 216 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 56 | 34 | 221 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 57 | 34 | 226 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 58 | 34 | 231 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 59 | 34 | 236 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 60 | 34 | 241 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 61 | 34 | 246 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 62 | 34 | 251 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 63 | 34 | 256 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 64 | 34 | 261 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 65 | 34 | 266 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 66 | 34 | 271 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 67 | 34 | 276 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 68 | 34 | 281 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 69 | 34 | 286 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 70 | 34 | 291 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 71 | 34 | 296 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 72 | 34 | 301 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 73 | 34 | 306 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 74 | 34 | 311 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 75 | 34 | 316 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 76 | 34 | 321 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 77 | 34 | 326 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 78 | 34 | 331 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 79 | 34 | 336 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 80 | 34 | 341 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 81 | 34 | 346 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 82 | 34 | 351 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 83 | 34 | 356 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 84 | 34 | 361 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 85 | 34 | 366 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 86 | 34 | 371 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 87 | 34 | 376 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 88 | 34 | 381 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 89 | 34 | 386 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 90 | 34 | 391 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 91 | 34 | 396 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 92 | 34 | 401 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 93 | 34 | 406 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 94 | 34 | 411 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 95 | 34 | 416 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 96 | 34 | 421 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 97 | 34 | 426 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 98 | 34 | 431 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 99 | 34 | 436 | 19 | 32 | 57 |
| | | | | 100 | 34 | 441 | 19 | 32 | 57 |



§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 4001 - 5000
CDD65 = 0 - 1150
VSEW = > 845

Bryce Uf
Eagle CO
Rock Springs WY

TABLE 6.4-28

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SC*) | Uof | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL Uof | |
|---|---------------------------|--|-----|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------|---|
| | | | | 0.68 to 0.40 | 0.45 to 0.29 | 0.28 to 0 | N/A | LIGHT WALL | MASS WALL |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.800 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | Uof | 16 | 30 | 40 | VLT ≥ SC | 0.064 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 16 0.065 0.080 HC ≥ 10 16 0.070 0.10 HC ≥ 15 16 0.075 0.10 |
| | | | | 14 | 29 | 47 | | | |
| | | | | 13 | 27 | 51 | | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | Uof | 15 | 31 | 51 | VLT ≥ SC | 0.064 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 16 0.065 0.080 HC ≥ 10 16 0.070 0.10 HC ≥ 15 16 0.075 0.10 |
| | | | | 13 | 28 | 56 | | | |
| | | | | 11 | 25 | 57 | | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.500 - 0.799 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | Uof | 10 | 22 | 56 | VLT ≥ SC | 0.064 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 16 0.065 0.080 HC ≥ 10 16 0.070 0.10 HC ≥ 15 16 0.075 0.10 |
| | | | | 9 | 18 | 48 | | | |
| | | | | 13 | 30 | 59 | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.800 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | Uof | 17 | 26 | 32 | VLT ≥ SC | 0.064 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 17 0.066 0.093 HC ≥ 10 17 0.072 0.11 HC ≥ 15 17 0.079 0.11 |
| | | | | 17 | 27 | 38 | | | |
| | | | | 17 | 28 | 42 | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | Uof | 18 | 29 | 41 | VLT ≥ SC | 0.064 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 17 0.066 0.093 HC ≥ 10 17 0.072 0.11 HC ≥ 15 17 0.079 0.11 |
| | | | | 17 | 29 | 46 | | | |
| | | | | 17 | 29 | 49 | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.500 - 0.799 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | Uof | 16 | 28 | 51 | VLT ≥ SC | 0.064 | HC RANGE HC ≥ 5 17 0.066 0.093 HC ≥ 10 17 0.072 0.11 HC ≥ 15 17 0.079 0.11 |
| | | | | 15 | 27 | 52 | | | |
| | | | | 18 | 30 | 49 | | | |

[illegible]

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

DD050 = 5001 - 8500
 CDD65 = 0 - 1150
 VSEW = 500 - 845

Bismarck ND
 Caribou ME
 Duluth MN
 Fargo ND
 Glasgow MT

International Falls MN
 Minot ND
 Sault Sainte Marie MI

TABLE 6.4-29

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | UoF | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL UoW | | |
|---|---------------------------|--|--|-----------|------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------|--|
| | | | | to | to | N/A | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | MASS WALL | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL UoW | | |
| | | | | 0.68 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.45 | |
| | | | | to | to | to | to | to | to | |
| | | | | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.29 | |
| | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | 19 | 28 | 19 | 28 | 19 | 28 | |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | | | 37 | 43 | 19 | 30 | 19 | 30 | |
| | | | | 19 | 31 | 19 | 31 | 19 | 31 | |
| | | | | 19 | 31 | 19 | 31 | 19 | 31 | |
| | | | | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | |
| | | | | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | |
| | | | | 18 | 30 | 18 | 30 | 18 | 30 | |
| | 0.500 - | | | 20 | 31 | 20 | 31 | 20 | 31 | |
| | | | | 19 | 32 | 19 | 32 | 19 | 32 | |
| | | | | 19 | 32 | 19 | 32 | 19 | 32 | |
| | | | | 19 | 32 | 19 | 32 | 19 | 32 | |
| | | | | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | |
| | | | | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | 18 | 31 | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 0.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL UoW | | |
| | | | | 0.68 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.45 | 0.68 | 0.45 | |
| | | | | to | to | to | to | to | to | |
| | | | | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.29 | 0.46 | 0.29 | |
| | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | 18 | 26 | 18 | 26 | 18 | 26 | |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | | | 31 | 36 | 19 | 28 | 19 | 28 | |
| | | | | 20 | 29 | 20 | 29 | 20 | 29 | |
| | | | | 20 | 31 | 20 | 31 | 20 | 31 | |
| | | | | 21 | 33 | 21 | 33 | 21 | 33 | |
| | | | | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | |
| | | | | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | |
| | 0.500 - | | | 20 | 29 | 20 | 29 | 20 | 29 | |
| | | | | 21 | 31 | 21 | 31 | 21 | 31 | |
| | | | | 21 | 32 | 21 | 32 | 21 | 32 | |
| | | | | 21 | 33 | 21 | 33 | 21 | 33 | |
| | | | | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | |
| | | | | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | 21 | 34 | |

3.01 - 3.50

| UoW (HC(S)) | HC RANGE | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|----------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 0.064 | HC ≥ 6 | 18 | 0.065 | 0.083 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 18 | 0.069 | 0.092 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 18 | 0.073 | 0.096 |
| | HC ≥ 6 | 58 | 0.065 | 0.082 |
| | HC ≥ 10 | 58 | 0.069 | 0.091 |
| | HC ≥ 15 | 58 | 0.072 | 0.094 |

Daylight Sensing Controls

| Min R-Value | 12 | 36" | 48" |
|-------------------------|----|-----|-----|
| WALL BELOW GRADE | 18 | 15 | 11 |
| UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE: | 8 | 6 | 4 |
| Horizontal | | | |
| Vertical | | | |

| Max Uo | 0.041 | 0.10 | 0.040 |
|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| ROOF: | | | |
| WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE: | | | |
| FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE: | | | |

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD50 = 1 - 8500
CDD65 = < 100
VSEW = < 500

Adak AK
Anchorage AK
Annette AK
Juneau AK
Kodiak AK

Yakutat AK

TABLE 5.4-30

| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF RANGE (SCx) | Uof | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL Uow | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|--|
| | | | | 0.68 to 0.46 | 0.45 to 0.29 | N/A | Uow | MASS WALL | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.710 0.700 - 0.60 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.000 - 0.710 0.700 - 0.60 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 17 | 29 | 45 | | | |
| | | | | 18 | 29 | 50 | | | |
| | | | | 15 | 28 | 53 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.250 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 14 | 27 | 55 | | | |
| | | | | 13 | 25 | 53 | | | |
| | | | | 12 | 22 | 48 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 16 | 30 | 53 | | | |
| | | | | 15 | 28 | 56 | | | |
| | | | | 14 | 27 | 57 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 14 | 26 | 56 | | | |
| | | | | 13 | 23 | 52 | | | |
| | | | | 15 | 29 | 58 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 14 | 27 | 58 | | | |
| | | | | 14 | 25 | 57 | | | |
| | | | | 13 | 24 | 54 | | | |
| 1.51 - 3.00 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.710 0.700 - 0.60 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 1.000 - 0.710 0.700 - 0.60 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 17 | 27 | 39 | | | |
| | | | | 17 | 28 | 44 | | | |
| | | | | 17 | 28 | 48 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.250 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 16 | 28 | 58 | | | |
| | | | | 16 | 27 | 52 | | | |
| | | | | 15 | 26 | 51 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.250 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 17 | 29 | 47 | | | |
| | | | | 17 | 29 | 51 | | | |
| | | | | 16 | 28 | 53 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.250 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 16 | 28 | 54 | | | |
| | | | | 15 | 27 | 53 | | | |
| | | | | 17 | 29 | 63 | | | |
| 0.500 - 0.490 | 0.250 - 0.490 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 0.500 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.00 | 16 | 29 | 55 | | | |
| | | | | 16 | 28 | 55 | | | |
| | | | | 16 | 27 | 55 | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------------|--|--|-------|------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| 3.01 - 3.50 | 0.000 - 0.249 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.25 0.249 - 0.00 | 20 30 41 20 31 47 19 32 51 19 32 55 19 32 58 18 31 59 | 0.000 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 20 0.000 0.076 20 0.070 0.084 20 0.073 0.087 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
| | 0.250 - 0.499 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.38 0.379 - 0.00 | 20 32 50 20 33 55 19 33 58 19 32 60 19 32 61 | | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 62 0.000 0.076 62 0.070 0.084 62 0.074 0.087 | | | |
| | 0.500 + | 1.000 - 0.71 0.709 - 0.60 0.599 - 0.50 0.499 - 0.00 | 20 33 57 19 33 60 19 33 62 19 32 62 | | | | | | |

Daylight Sensing Controls

| | | | | |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| WALL BELOW GRADE: UNHEATED SLAB ON GRADE: Horizontal Vertical | 24" 38" 48" 18 15 11 8 6 4 | Min R-Value 12 | Max Uo 0.041 0.10 0.040 | |
| | | | | WALL ADJACENT TO UNCOND SPACE: |
| | | | | FLOOR OVER UNCOND SPACE: |

§ 435.105

10 CFR Ch. II (1-1-01 Edition)

ALTERNATE COMPONENT
PACKAGES FOR:

HDD60 = > 6500
CDD65 = < 100
VSEW = < 500

Bethel AK
Big Delta AK
Fairbanks AK
Gulkana AK
King Salmon AK

McGrath AK
Nome AK
Summit AK

TABLE 5.4-31

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|
| INTERNAL LOAD DENSITY (ILD) RANGE | PROJECTION FACTOR (PF) | SHADING COEFF. RANGE (SCx) | U _{0F} | BASE CASE | | PERIMETER DAYLIGHTING | | OPAQUE WALL U _{0W} | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0.68 0.45 0.28 to to to 0.46 0.29 0 | | N/A | | LIGHT WEIGHT WALL | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | MASS WALL | | | | | | | | | |
| 0 - 1.50 | 0.000 - 0.240 | 1.000 - 0.71 0.700 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 0.680 - 0.60 0.590 - 0.50 0.490 - 0.38 0.370 - 0.25 0.240 - 0.00 | 16 38 49 15 29 63 14 27 54 13 25 54 12 23 50 11 20 43 | 15 29 55 14 27 50 13 25 55 12 23 52 12 21 47 | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0.858 0.867 | PCT FEN | INT INS | EXT INS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 0.853 | HC ≥ 5 HC ≥ 10 HC ≥ 15 | 16 0.853 0.866 16 0.855 0.868 16 0 | | | | | | | | | |

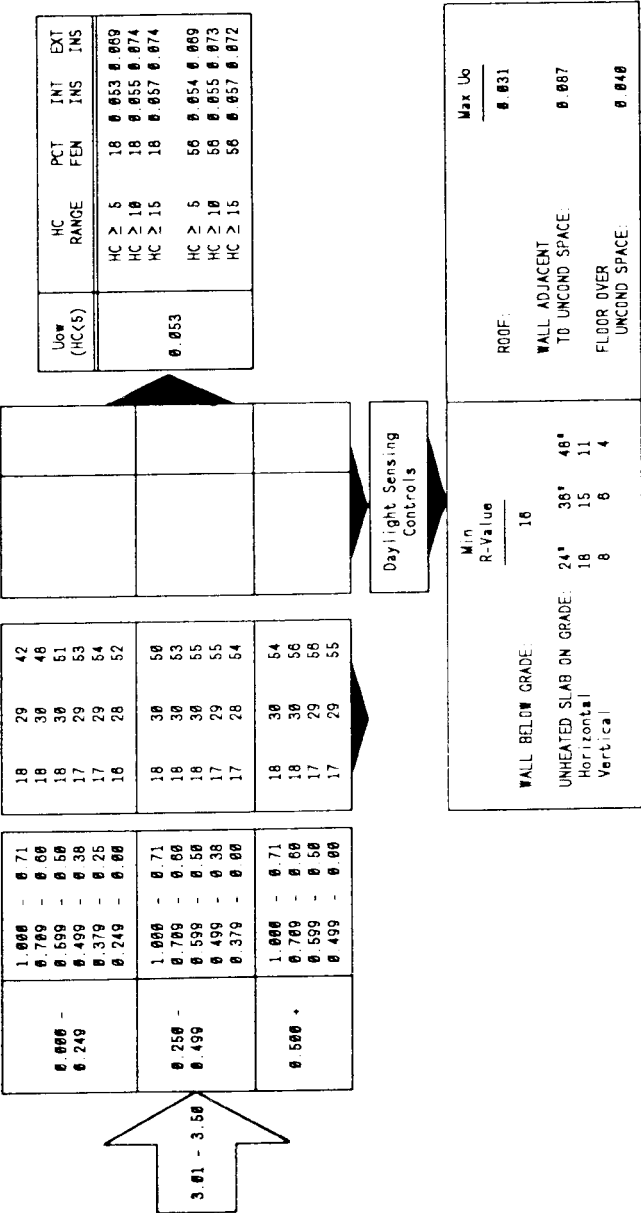


Table 5.4-1
Climate Data Grouped by ACP Tables

| ACP Table Number | WD50 Range | CD65 Range | VSEW Range | CD40 Range | Example Cities |
|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| 5.4-2 | 0 | 3001-4500 | >800 | | Barbers Point, Hilo, Honolulu, Lihue |
| 5.4-3 | 0 | >4500 | >845 | | Guantanamo Bay, Kwajalein, San Juan, Wake Island |
| 5.4-4 | 1-1000 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Arcata, North Bend |
| 5.4-5 | 1-1000 | 0-300 | >845 | | Oakland, San Francisco, Santa Maria, Sunnyville |
| 5.4-6 | 1-1000 | 301-1150 | >845 | | El Toro, Long Beach, Los Angeles, San Diego |
| 5.4-7 | 1-1000 | 1151-2000 | 560-845 | | Atlanta, Augusta, Birmingham, Cherry Point, Greenville |
| 5.4-8 | 1-1000 | 1151-2000 | >845 | | Fresno, Red Bluff, Sacramento |
| 5.4-9 | 1-1000 | 2001-3250 | 560-845 | | Charleston, Houston, Jackson, Montgomery, New Orleans |
| 5.4-10 | 1-1000 | 2001-3250 | >845 | 0-18000 | Austin, Bakersfield, El Paso, Fort Worth, Tallahassee, Tampa |
| 5.4-11 | 1-1000 | 2001-3250 | >845 | >18000 | China Lake, Las Vegas, Tucson |
| 5.4-12 | 1-1000 | 3251-4500 | >845 | 0-18000 | Brownsville, Corpus Christi, Miami, Orlando, West Palm Beach |
| 5.4-13 | 1-1000 | 3251-4500 | >845 | >18000 | Laredo, Phoenix, Yuma |
| 5.4-14 | 1001-1750 | 0-500 | 560-845 | | Olympia, Portland, Salem, Seattle/Tacoma, Whidbey Island |
| 5.4-15 | 1001-1750 | 501-1150 | 560-845 | | Asheville, Medford |
| 5.4-16 | 1001-1750 | 1-1150 | >845 | | Prescott, Winslow, Yucca |
| 5.4-17 | 1001-1750 | 1151-2000 | 560-845 | | Charlotte, Chattanooga, Knoxville, Norfolk, Raleigh, Richmond |
| 5.4-18 | 1001-1750 | 1151-2000 | >845 | | Albuquerque, Lubbock, Oklahoma City, Roswell, Tucuman |
| 5.4-19 | 1001-1750 | 2001-3250 | 560-845 | | Fort Smith, Memphis, Tulsa |
| 5.4-20 | 1751-2600 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Baltimore, Boston, Columbus, Harrisburg, New York, Washington |
| 5.4-21 | 2601-3200 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Akron, Chicago, Detroit, Hartford, Indianapolis, Pittsburgh |
| 5.4-22 | 1751-3200 | 0-1150 | >845 | | Boise, Colorado Springs, Denver, Reno, Salt Lake City |
| 5.4-23 | 1751-3200 | 1151-2000 | 560-845 | | Evansville, Lexington, Louisville, Saint Louis, Springfield |
| 5.4-24 | 1751-3200 | 1151-2000 | >845 | | Dodge City, Grand Junction |
| 5.4-25 | 3201-4000 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Albany, Buffalo, Concord, Des Moines, Milwaukee, Rapid City |
| 5.4-26 | 4001-5000 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Bangor, Cutbank, Huron, Minneapolis, Rochester, Sioux Falls |
| 5.4-27 | 3201-4000 | 0-1150 | >845 | | Casper, Cheyenne, Ely, North Platte, Scottsbluff |
| 5.4-28 | 4001-5000 | 0-1150 | >845 | | Bryce, Eagle, Rock Springs |
| 5.4-29 | 5001-6500 | 0-1150 | 560-845 | | Bismarck, Duluth, Fargo, Glasgow, International Falls |
| 5.4-30 | 1-6500 | < 100 | <560 | | Adak, Anchorage, Juneau, Kodiak, Yakutat |
| 5.4-31 | >6500 | < 100 | <560 | | Bethel, Fairbanks, King Salmon, Nome, Summit |

(b) From the list of cities in Appendix 5A, "List of Cities and Climate Data", which contains data for 234 cities, select the closest city climatologically to the building site. If the site is not one of the cities listed or if the climate at the site differs significantly from a listed adjacent city, obtain the information from the weather bureau or other reliable source and use (a) above. The column designated "ACP Table No." contains the table number of the appropriate ACP Table.

(c) For information purposes only, the climate data used to develop the ACP tables for the above-grade wall section are shown in Table 5.4-32. The criteria for all other envelope sections was based on the most stringent level for the cities listed in the ACP Table.

5.4.3.2.2 Determination of Maximum Allowable Percent Fenestration.

(a) Using the appropriate ACP Table, determine the maximum allowable percent fenestration. The maximum allowable percent fenestration is the

Department of Energy

§ 435.105

total area of fenestration assemblies divided by the total gross exterior wall area, considering all elevations of the building. Determining the maximum allowable percent fenestration requires the following five steps:

(1) Based on the Internal Load Density (ILD) for the proposed design, select one of the three Internal Load Ranges as the point of entry to the tables. Note for ILD's greater than 3.5 W/ft² use the 3.5 W/ft² range. For shell buildings, see procedures in Section 5.3.8. Determine the ILD of the proposed design, based on the sum of the Internal Lighting Power Allowance (ILPA), the Equipment Power Density (EPD) and Occupant Load Adjustment (OLA), as shown in Equation 5.4-1.

$$ILD = ILPA + EPD + OLA$$

Equation 5.4-1

Where:

The Internal Lighting Power Allowance (ILPA) shall be:

1. The building average Internal Lighting Power Allowance (ILPA) of

the design building in W/ft² as determined in Section 3.4 or 3.5;

2. The average of the Lighting Power Budgets (LPB) for all activity areas within 15 ft of each exterior wall based on the procedures specified by the Systems Performance Criteria of Section 3.5.3, or

3. The actual lighting power density of the proposed design in W/ft², either the building average or the average of the lighting power within 15 ft of each exterior wall.

NOTE.— The lighting prescriptive path, Section 3.4, does not provide lighting values for health, assembly, multi-family high rise, and hotel/motel buildings type occupancies. Use the 1.51 to 3.0 range of Internal Load Density for health and assembly buildings; and the 0 to 1.5 range for multi-family high rise and hotel/motel buildings.

The Equipment Power Density (EPD) shall be either:

1. The building average receptacle power density selected from Table 5.4-33 in W/ft²; or

Table 5.4-33
Average Receptacle Power Densities

| BUILDING TYPE | W/ft ² |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Assembly. | .0.25 |
| 2. Office. | .0.75 |
| 3. Retail. | .0.25 |
| 4. Warehouse | .0.10 |
| 5. School. | .0.50 |
| 6. Hotel/Motel | .0.25 |
| 7. Restaurant. | .0.10 |
| 8. Health. | .1.00 |
| 9. Multi-Family. | .0.75 |

2. The actual average receptacle power density for all activity areas within 15 ft of each exterior wall in W/ft², considering diversity. For determining compliance in Tables 5.4-2 through 5.4-31, the actual average receptacle power densities calculated by this method that exceed 1.0 W/ft² shall be limited to 1.0 W/ft² in Equation 5.4-1.

The Occupant Load Adjustment (OLA) shall be either:

1. 0.0 W/ft². This recognizes the assumed occupant sensible load of 0.6 W/ft² that is built into the ACP tables; or
2. A positive or negative difference between the actual occupant load and 0.6 W/ft² if the design building has a larger or smaller occupant load.

(2) *Select external shading projection factor (PF).* If no external shading projections are used in the proposed de-

sign, select the column designated Projection Factor=0.000–0.249. If external shading projections are used, determine the average area weighted projection factor on the window in accordance with Equation 5.4-2. Then select the appropriate column in the ACP Table.

$$PF = P_d/H$$

Equation 5.4-2

Where:

PF=Average area weighted projection factor

P_d=External horizontal shading projection depth, in. or ft

H=Sum of height of the fenestration and the distance from the top of the fenestration to the bottom of external shading projection in units consistent with P_d.

(3) Select the Shading Coefficient of the fenestration (SC_s) including internal, integral, and external shading devices, but excluding the effect of external shading projections (PF). This includes curtains, shades, or blinds. Reference *ASHRAE Handbook, 1985 Fundamentals Volume*, Chapter 27.

(4) Select one of the daylighting options, either:

1. Base Case, no daylighting; or
2. Perimeter Daylighting (automatic daylight controls for lighting system must be used). This option is not available in some locations.

(5) Select appropriate fenestration type. For most options, this is determined by the thermal transmittance value (U_{or}) of the fenestration assembly. For some fenestration options, the visible light transmittance (VLT) of the fenestration should not be less than the shading coefficient of the glazed portion of the fenestration assembly, not considering any shading devices. The ranges generally correspond to single glazing, double glazing, triple glazing and high performance glazing incorporating low emissivity coatings/films or more than two glazing layers. Each ACP table includes at most, three ranges of glazing U-value.

5.4.4.2.3 *Determine the Maximum U_{ow} for the Opaque Wall Assembly.* In the appropriate ACP Table the Maximum U_{ow} for the opaque wall assembly is determined using the following steps:

(a) For a lightweight wall assembly, heat capacity (HC) less than 5 Btu/ft²•°F, use the value indicated. This U_{ow} is constant over all internal load ranges.

(b) To use the mass wall adjustment, the following additional steps are necessary:

(1) Select the same internal load range as that used in determining the maximum allowable percent fenestration.

(2) Select the mass wall heat capacity (HC) and insulation position. If the wall insulation is positioned internal to or integral with the wall mass, use the column headed Interior/Integral Insulation. If the wall insulation is positioned external to the wall mass use the column headed Exterior Insulation. For HC less than 5 Btu/ft²•°F this adjustment table cannot be used. At this

step you will have two choices of U_{ow} that are keyed to a small or large percent fenestration. This represents the full range of U_{ow} values allowed.

(3) Select or interpolate the appropriate maximum U_{ow} for the opaque wall based on the maximum allowable percent fenestration determined in Section 5.4.4.2.2 or the actual building percent fenestration whichever value is lower. The U_{ow} shall be determined by straight line interpolation for fenestration percentages between the smallest and largest values listed. If the design building percentage fenestration is less than the smallest value listed, select the U_{ow} for the largest percentage fenestration listed.

5.4.4.2.4 *Determine Other Envelope Criteria.* In each ACP table, the criteria for roof, wall adjacent to unconditioned space, wall below grade (first story only), floor over unconditioned space, and slab-on-grade floors, shall be met. For heated slabs on grade, the R-value shall be the R-value for the unheated slab-on-grade plus 2.0. For skylights, the daylight credit procedure presented in Section 5.3.10 shall be used.

5.5 Building Envelope—System Performance Compliance Alternative

5.5.1 Roof Thermal Transmittance Criteria

5.5.1.1 Any building that is heated and/or mechanically cooled shall have an overall thermal transmittance value (U_{or}) for the gross area of the roof assembly not greater than the value determined by Equation 5.5-1. The provisions of Section 5.3 shall be followed in determining acceptable combinations of materials that will meet the required U_{or} values of Equation 5.5-1.

$$U_o = 1 / (5.3 + 1.8 \times 10^{-3} \times HDD65 + 1.3 \times 10^{-3} \times CDD65 + 2.6 \times 10^{-4} \times CDH80)$$

Equation 5.5-1

5.5.1.2 Equation 5.5-1 applies only for climate locations with HDD65 less than or equal to 15,000. For climate locations with HDD65 greater than 15,000, see subsection 5.3.9, Table 5.3-5.

5.5.1.2.1 Exceptions to Section 5.5.1.2:

(a) any building that is only heated shall have an overall thermal transmittance value (U_{or}) for the gross area of

the roof assembly less than or equal to the value determined by Equation 5.5-1 with CDD65 and CDH80 set equal to zero; and

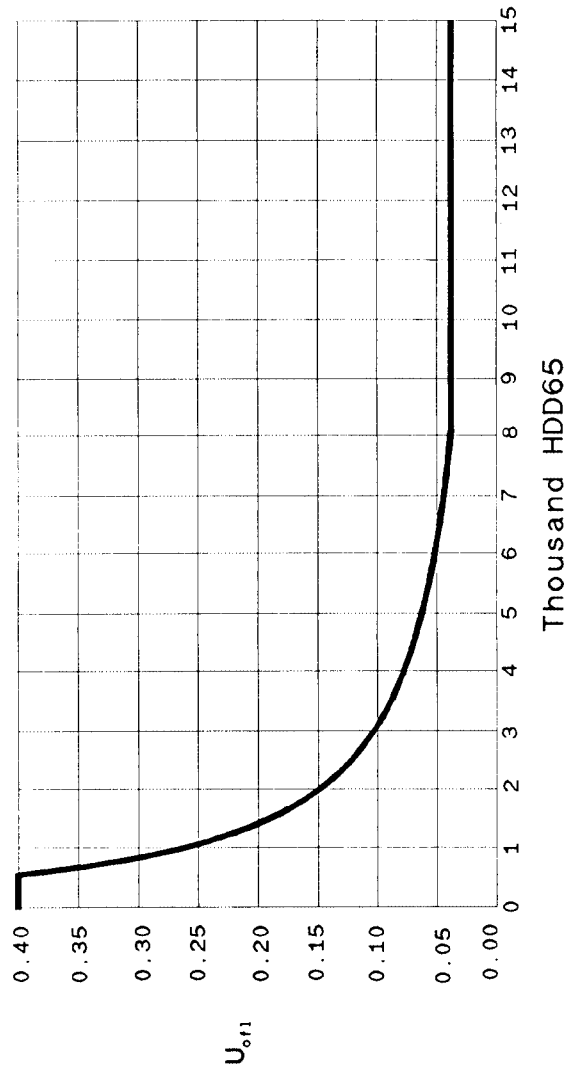
(b) any building that is only mechanically cooled shall have an overall thermal transmittance value (U_{or}) for the gross area of the roof assembly less than or equal to the value determined by Equation 5.5-1 with HDD65 set equal to zero.

5.5.2 Floor Thermal Transmittance Criteria

5.5.2.1 The floors of any building that is heated and/or mechanically cooled shall meet the following thermal criteria:

5.5.2.1.1 Floors of conditioned spaces over unconditioned spaces shall have a thermal transmittance (U_{or}) not greater than that specified in Figure 5.5-1.

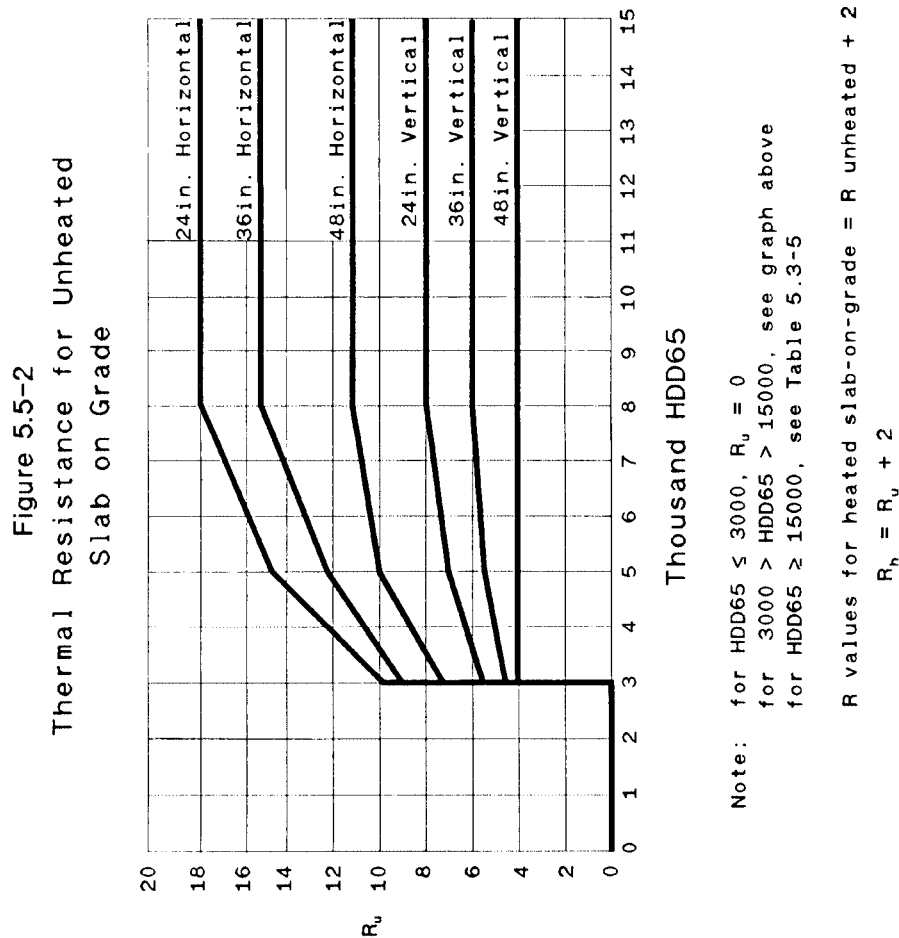
Figure 5.5-1
Maximum Overall Thermal Transmittance
for Floors of Conditioned Spaces Over
Unconditioned Spaces



Note:
for HDD65 ≤ 550, $U_{or1} = 0.40$
for 550 < HDD65 ≤ 8000, $U_{or1} = 1/[0.840 + 0.00302 \times \text{HDD65}]$
for 8000 < HDD65 < 15000, $U_{or1} = 0.04$
for HDD65 ≥ 15000, see Table 5.3-5

5.5.2.1.2 Slab-on-grade floors shall have insulation around the perimeter of the floor with the thermal resistance (R_u) of the insulation as specified in Figure 5.5-2. The insulation specified in Figure 5.5-2 shall extend either in a vertical plane downward from the top of the slab for the minimum distance shown or downward to the bottom of

the slab for the minimum distance shown then in a horizontal plane beneath the slab. The horizontal length, or vertical depth, of insulation required varies from 24 in. to 48 in. depending upon the R-value selected. For heated slabs, an R of 2 shall be added to the thermal resistance required in Figure 5.5-2.



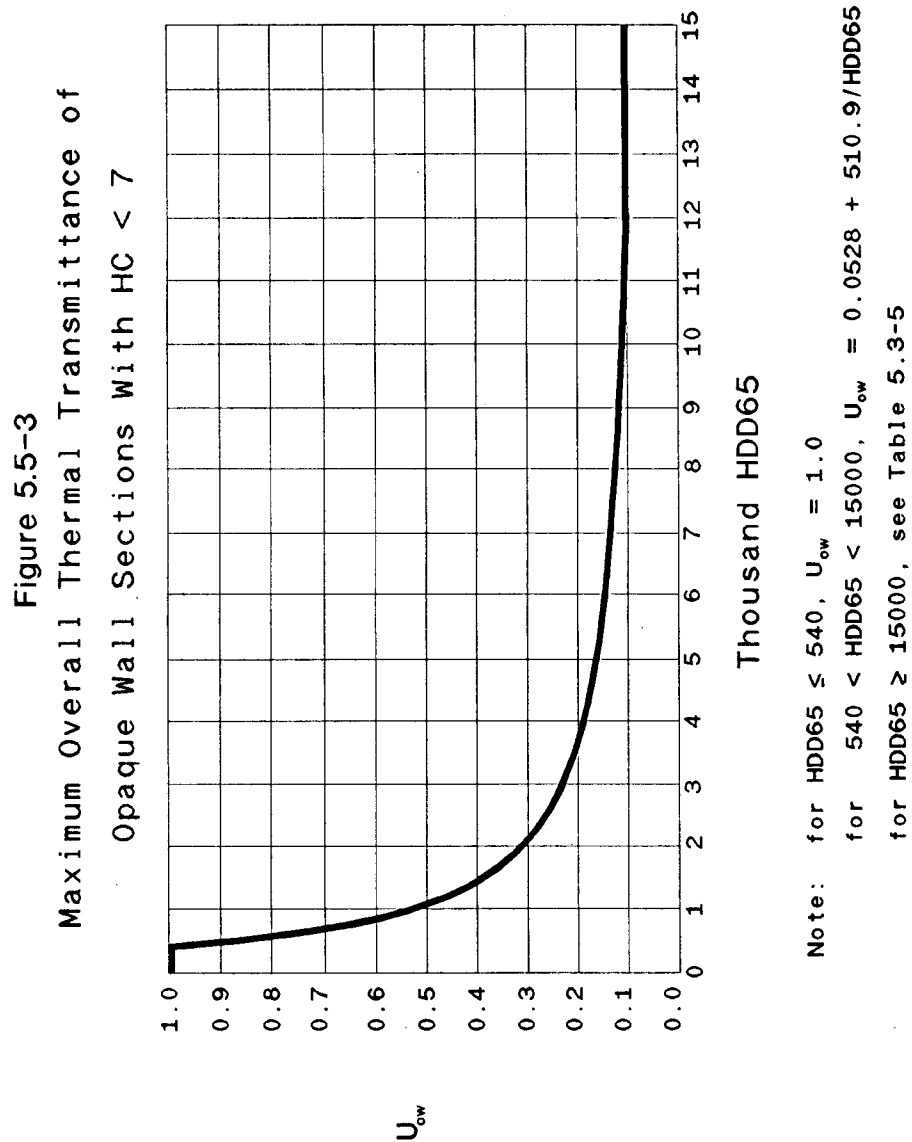
(a) Vertical insulation is not required to extend below the foundation footing. There are no insulation requirements for slabs in locations having less than

3,000 HDD65 for footings extending less than 18 in. below grade.

5.5.3 Thermal Transmittance Criteria For Opaque Walls Enclosing Conditioned Spaces Exposed to Interior Unconditioned Spaces

5.5.3.1 All opaque walls enclosing conditioned spaces exposed to interior

unconditioned spaces shall have an overall thermal transmittance (U_{ow}) not greater than the value specified in Figure 5.5-3.

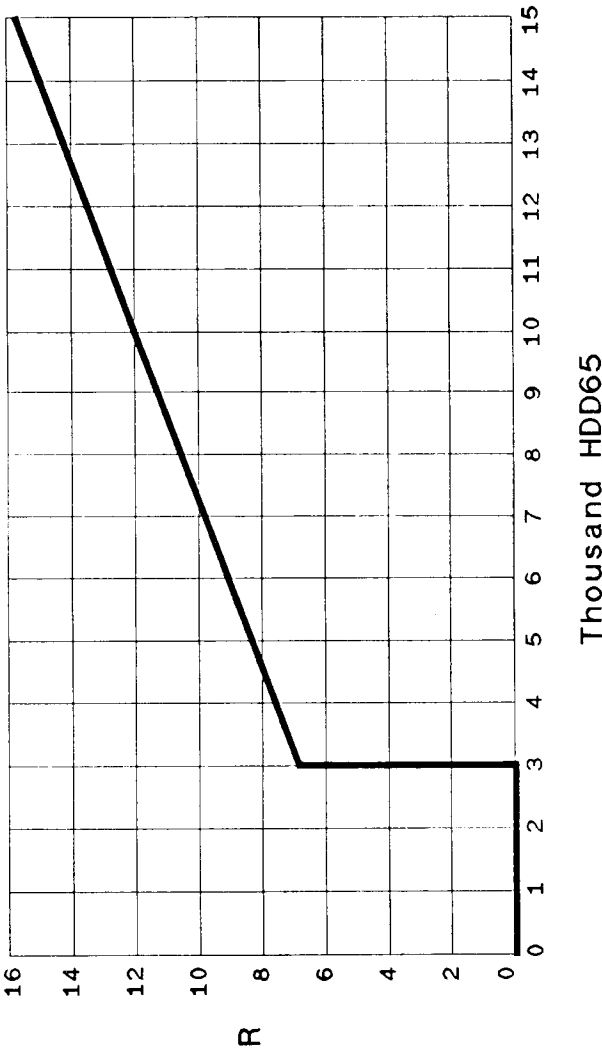


5.5.4 Thermal Resistance Criteria for Exterior Wall Insulation Below Grade

5.5.4.1 The thermal resistance (R) of the wall assembly shall be greater than, or equal to the insulation level specified in Figure 5.5-4, or the heat loss calculated in accordance with Chapter 25 of the *ASHRAE Handbook*,

1985 Fundamentals Volume shall be less than, or equal to that of a wall below grade having a thermal resistance equal to that specified in Figure 5.5-4. No insulation is required for climate locations with less than 3,000 HDD65 for those portions of walls more than one story below grade.

Figure 5.5-4
Thermal Resistance of Wall
First Story Below Grade



Note: for HDD65 ≤ 3000, R = 0
for 3000 < HDD65 < 15000, R = 4.5 + 0.00075 × HDD65
for HDD65 ≥ 15000, see Table 5.3-5

5.5.5 External Wall Criteria for Heating and Cooling

5.5.5.1 The external wall heating criteria (WC_h) and cooling criteria (WC_c) represent limits on cumulative annual heating and cooling energy flux attributable to transmission and solar gain. These limits accommodate variation in internal load and wall heat capacity. They shall be determined for a building envelope design using Equations 5.5–2 and 5.5–6 in Attachment 5B, “Equations to Determine External Wall Heating and Cooling Criteria (WC_c and WC_h) and to Determine Compliance (C_i and H_i) With the Criteria.”

5.5.6 Wall Heating and Cooling Compliance Values

5.5.6.1 The wall heating compliance value H_i and the wall cooling compliance value C_i are estimates of the cumulative annual heating and cooling energy flux attributable to heat transmission and solar gains. These estimates consider the effects of variations in internal load and wall heat capacity. They shall be calculated using Equations 5.5–2 and 5.5–6 in Attachment 5B.

5.5.6.3 Applying the Criteria

5.5.6.3.1 The wall criteria shall be applied as follows:

(a) For all buildings that are heated and mechanically cooled, the sum of the calculated wall heating and cooling compliance values, H_i and C_i , for all orientations of the proposed design, as determined in section 5.5.6, shall not exceed the sum of the corresponding wall criteria for all orientations for wall heating (WC_h) and wall cooling (WC_c).

(b) For buildings that are only heated, the sum of the calculated wall heating compliance values, H_i , for all orientations of the proposed design, as determined in section 5.5.6, shall not exceed the sum of the corresponding wall heating criterion WC_h for all orientations.

(c) For buildings that are only mechanically cooled, the sum of the calculated cooling compliance values, C_i , for all orientations of the proposed design, as determined from section 5.5.6, shall not exceed the sum of the cor-

responding wall cooling criteria, WC_c , for all orientations.

5.5.6.4 Constraints on Thermal Transmittance Values

5.5.6.4.1 The compliance calculation procedure in section 5.5.6.3 allows great flexibility in selecting values for envelope components as long as the overall criteria are met. In calculating compliance, two constraints are imposed on thermal transmittance values for opaque wall assemblies and fenestration assemblies comprising the U_o term, as follows:

(a) *Opaque Wall Assemblies:* The opaque portion of walls with heat capacity (HC) less than 7 Btu/ft²•°F shall have an overall thermal transmittance (U_{ow}) not greater than the value specified in Figure 5.5–4. Procedures, specified in section 5.3, shall be used to determine acceptable combinations of materials that meet the required value.

(b) *Fenestration Assemblies:* The overall thermal transmittance (U_{of}) of fenestration assemblies shall not exceed 0.81 Btu/h•ft²•°F for all locations with more than 3000 HDD65 if the fenestration area exceeds 10% of the total wall area exposed to the outside air. Thermal transmittance for the fenestration shall be determined using the calculation procedures in Section 5.3.1 and shall include the effects of sash, frames, edge effects, and spacers for multiple-glazed units.

5.5.6.5 Constraint on Daylighting Credit

5.5.6.5.1 For a given orientation, daylight credit may be used in Equations 5.5–2 and 5.5–6 only for that portion of the fenestration that is less than or equal to 65% of the gross wall area of the orientation.

5.5.6.6 Lighting Power Density

5.5.6.6.1 The Lighting Power Density used in calculating the compliance value shall be:

(a) The building average unit Interior Lighting Power Allowance of the proposed design in W/ft² as specified in section 3.0;

(b) The average of the Lighting Power Budgets for all activity areas within 15 ft of each exterior wall based

Department of Energy

§ 435.105

on the procedures set forth in section 5.3; or

(c) The actual lighting power density of the proposed design in W/ft², either building average or average of the lighting power within 15 ft of each exterior wall.

5.5.6.7 Equipment Power Density

5.5.6.7.1 The equipment power density used in determining compliance shall be either:

(a) The “Average Receptacle Power Densities” from Table 5.4-32, or

(b) The actual average Equipment Unit Power Density, considering diversity, either building average or average in the activity areas within 15 ft of each exterior wall, not to exceed 1 W/ft².

5.5.6.8 Occupancy Loads

5.5.6.8.1 An occupancy load of 0.6 W/ft² is assumed. If the occupancy loads in the building design are different from this value, use the larger value.

| Attachment 5A List of Cities and Climate Data | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| NO CITY | STATE | HDD50 | HDD65 | VSN | VSEW | VSS | CDD50 | CDD65 | CDH80 | DR | NO HRS T<55 | 8AM-4PM 55≤T≤69 | ACP TABLE |
| <u>Alabama</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 Birmingham | AL | 765 | 2882 | 464 | 789 | 908 | 5182 | 1825 | 6272 | 17.5 | 720 | 760 | 5.4- 7 |
| 143 Mobile | AL | 164 | 1580 | 486 | 816 | 919 | 6478 | 2419 | 7479 | 16.6 | 408 | 774 | 5.4- 9 |
| 145 Montgomery | AL | 491 | 2261 | 462 | 823 | 981 | 5821 | 2116 | 8473 | 19.5 | 609 | 734 | 5.4- 9 |
| <u>Alaska</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 Adak | AK | 3562 | 8913 | 280 | 434 | 652 | 124 | 0 | 0 | 9.9 | 2754 | 156 | 5.4-30 |
| 9 Anchorage | AK | 5301 | 10540 | 272 | 538 | 926 | 236 | 0 | 0 | 13.8 | 2398 | 521 | 5.4-30 |
| 10 Annette Island | AK | 2545 | 7277 | 285 | 482 | 739 | 756 | 12 | 0 | 10.1 | 2169 | 719 | 5.4-30 |
| 24 Bethel | AK | 8285 | 13449 | 252 | 453 | 789 | 312 | 0 | 0 | 14.3 | 2555 | 347 | 5.4-31 |
| 25 Big Delta | AK | 9355 | 14069 | 249 | 527 | 989 | 777 | 16 | 25 | 19.0 | 2141 | 606 | 5.4-31 |
| 76 Fairbanks | AK | 9841 | 14414 | 241 | 492 | 919 | 922 | 19 | 8 | 18.2 | 2083 | 682 | 5.4-31 |
| 93 Gulkana | AK | 8865 | 13846 | 257 | 522 | 943 | 498 | 4 | 6 | 18.5 | 2225 | 615 | 5.4-31 |
| 105 Juneau | AK | 4223 | 9350 | 254 | 410 | 642 | 348 | 0 | 0 | 12.7 | 2367 | 540 | 5.4-30 |
| 106 King Salmon | AK | 6843 | 11992 | 270 | 499 | 860 | 330 | 4 | 6 | 15.4 | 2395 | 502 | 5.4-31 |
| 109 Kodiak | AK | 3775 | 8896 | 276 | 509 | 852 | 360 | 6 | 0 | 10.6 | 2519 | 384 | 5.4-30 |
| 132 McGrath | AK | 9967 | 14868 | 246 | 467 | 841 | 578 | 3 | 0 | 15.9 | 2265 | 596 | 5.4-31 |
| 152 Nome | AK | 9061 | 14418 | 242 | 478 | 871 | 119 | 0 | 0 | 9.0 | 2710 | 210 | 5.4-31 |
| 208 Summit | AK | 9210 | 14530 | 247 | 488 | 893 | 155 | 0 | 0 | 13.6 | 2616 | 298 | 5.4-31 |
| 231 Yakutat | AK | 4486 | 9714 | 247 | 402 | 650 | 248 | 0 | 0 | 9.3 | 2471 | 439 | 5.4-30 |
| <u>Arizona</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 163 Phoenix | AZ | 90 | 1382 | 488 | 1116 | 1310 | 7830 | 3647 | 34521 | 21.2 | 373 | 746 | 5.4-13 |
| 171 Prescott | AZ | 1477 | 4462 | 473 | 1090 | 1334 | 3385 | 895 | 3973 | 24.0 | 1021 | 725 | 5.4-16 |
| 218 Tucson | AZ | 178 | 1601 | 500 | 1112 | 1280 | 6822 | 2769 | 19657 | 21.9 | 399 | 716 | 5.4-11 |
| 229 Winslow | AZ | 1695 | 4603 | 471 | 1092 | 1338 | 3708 | 1141 | 7347 | 27.7 | 1130 | 634 | 5.4-16 |
| 234 Yuma | AZ | 43 | 782 | 493 | 1151 | 1330 | 8921 | 4186 | 37892 | 23.5 | 247 | 697 | 5.4-13 |
| <u>Arkansas</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 79 Fort Smith | AR | 1149 | 3394 | 462 | 842 | 1005 | 5307 | 2077 | 10413 | 22.4 | 925 | 547 | 5.4-19 |
| 121 Little Rock | AR | 912 | 3091 | 465 | 831 | 981 | 5351 | 2055 | 8450 | 17.5 | 865 | 626 | 5.4- 9 |
| <u>California</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 Arcata | CA | 582 | 5020 | 407 | 724 | 926 | 1038 | 1 | 0 | 8.9 | 1396 | 1509 | 5.4- 4 |
| 19 Bakersfield | CA | 305 | 2194 | 474 | 1053 | 1211 | 5879 | 2294 | 15447 | 28.9 | 645 | 848 | 5.4-10 |
| 48 China Lake | CA | 409 | 2444 | 468 | 1091 | 1312 | 6222 | 2782 | 26739 | 27.4 | 582 | 772 | 5.4-11 |
| 58 Daguerre | CA | 237 | 1916 | 475 | 1102 | 1309 | 6516 | 2720 | 22302 | 27.0 | 472 | 841 | 5.4-11 |
| 71 El Toro | CA | 32 | 1577 | 486 | 977 | 1163 | 4764 | 834 | 2391 | 22.3 | 215 | 1474 | 5.4- 6 |
| 82 Fresno | CA | 492 | 2700 | 459 | 1029 | 1199 | 5070 | 1803 | 13085 | 31.8 | 780 | 785 | 5.4- 8 |
| 122 Long Beach | CA | 54 | 1483 | 482 | 956 | 1144 | 4947 | 900 | 1616 | 16.1 | 263 | 1502 | 5.4- 6 |
| 123 Los Angeles | CA | 3 | 1494 | 482 | 962 | 1146 | 4456 | 472 | 136 | 14.1 | 145 | 1849 | 5.4- 6 |
| 146 Mount Shasta | CA | 1947 | 5583 | 419 | 909 | 1153 | 2395 | 556 | 2073 | 16.2 | 1544 | 756 | 5.4-22 |
| 156 Oakland | CA | 157 | 2922 | 453 | 909 | 1102 | 2792 | 82 | 23 | 16.4 | 770 | 1905 | 5.4- 5 |
| 167 Point Mugu | CA | 8 | 2193 | 477 | 936 | 1131 | 3435 | 145 | 70 | 12.3 | 209 | 2146 | 5.4- 5 |
| 176 Red Bluff | CA | 589 | 2884 | 428 | 951 | 1177 | 5110 | 1930 | 14404 | 29.5 | 860 | 810 | 5.4- 8 |
| 185 Sacramento | CA | 381 | 2753 | 444 | 987 | 1185 | 4274 | 1171 | 7315 | 34.6 | 834 | 990 | 5.4- 8 |
| 191 San Diego | CA | 2 | 1275 | 490 | 950 | 1121 | 4865 | 662 | 383 | 11.5 | 102 | 1911 | 5.4- 6 |
| 192 San Francisco | CA | 186 | 3238 | 454 | 941 | 1146 | 2496 | 73 | 204 | 20.2 | 782 | 1796 | 5.4- 5 |
| 194 Santa Maria | CA | 138 | 3041 | 476 | 950 | 1128 | 2663 | 92 | 513 | 20.9 | 414 | 2016 | 5.4- 5 |
| 209 Sunnyvale | CA | 142 | 2708 | 456 | 947 | 1145 | 3112 | 204 | 421 | 16.9 | 610 | 1794 | 5.4- 5 |
| <u>Colorado</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 Colorado Springs | CO | 2587 | 5996 | 435 | 976 | 1321 | 2557 | 491 | 2075 | 24.0 | 1357 | 725 | 5.4-22 |
| 62 Denver | CO | 2652 | 6083 | 428 | 971 | 1321 | 2611 | 567 | 2934 | 25.5 | 1329 | 739 | 5.4-22 |
| 68 Eagle | CO | 4232 | 8317 | 432 | 976 | 1296 | 1480 | 90 | 1008 | 35.4 | 1650 | 660 | 5.4-28 |
| 86 Grand Junction | CO | 2616 | 5701 | 438 | 1003 | 1303 | 3611 | 1221 | 6147 | 27.4 | 1383 | 518 | 5.4-24 |
| 173 Pueblo | CO | 2223 | 5285 | 442 | 992 | 1309 | 3384 | 971 | 5899 | 27.5 | 1077 | 720 | 5.4-22 |
| <u>Connecticut</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95 Hartford | CT | 2953 | 6277 | 384 | 646 | 834 | 2857 | 706 | 2197 | 23.7 | 1459 | 598 | 5.4-21 |
| <u>Delaware</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 227 Wilmington | DE | 2133 | 5084 | 414 | 726 | 921 | 3602 | 1078 | 2188 | 17.2 | 1289 | 617 | 5.4-20 |

Department of Energy

\$435.105

| NO | CITY | STATE | HDD50 | HDD65 | VSN | VSEW | VSS | CD050 | CD065 | CDH80 | DR | NO HRS T<55 | BAN-4PW 55<T<69 | ACP TABLE |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <u>District of Columbia</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 223 | Washington | DC | 2004 | 4828 | 419 | 724 | 905 | 3734 | 1083 | 3592 | 18.6 | 1205 | 657 | 5.4-20 |
| <u>Florida</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Apalachicola | FL | 163 | 1366 | 508 | 887 | 971 | 6967 | 2695 | 8289 | 14.3 | 322 | 778 | 5.4-10 |
| 60 | Daytona | FL | 81 | 787 | 503 | 860 | 953 | 7404 | 2635 | 5252 | 14.8 | 177 | 641 | 5.4-10 |
| 104 | Jacksonville | FL | 206 | 1357 | 495 | 849 | 943 | 7045 | 2721 | 7488 | 16.4 | 354 | 674 | 5.4-10 |
| 136 | Miami | FL | 3 | 185 | 527 | 874 | 936 | 9338 | 4045 | 9166 | 12.4 | 55 | 259 | 5.4-12 |
| 160 | Orlando | FL | 33 | 532 | 511 | 881 | 974 | 8288 | 3312 | 9757 | 17.1 | 131 | 571 | 5.4-12 |
| 211 | Tallahassee | FL | 307 | 1721 | 495 | 845 | 944 | 6462 | 2401 | 7323 | 16.1 | 421 | 747 | 5.4-10 |
| 212 | Tampa | FL | 37 | 575 | 518 | 890 | 974 | 7985 | 3047 | 8905 | 14.9 | 147 | 592 | 5.4-10 |
| 224 | West Palm Beach | FL | 0 | 177 | 519 | 846 | 906 | 9203 | 3904 | 10324 | 13.1 | 22 | 308 | 5.4-12 |
| <u>Georgia</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Atlanta | GA | 866 | 3070 | 467 | 807 | 930 | 4837 | 1566 | 3799 | 17.6 | 915 | 749 | 5.4-7 |
| 16 | Augusta | GA | 664 | 2584 | 468 | 803 | 933 | 5458 | 1904 | 6904 | 21.3 | 690 | 774 | 5.4-7 |
| 128 | Macon | GA | 514 | 2330 | 476 | 822 | 939 | 5769 | 2111 | 8097 | 18.7 | 667 | 787 | 5.4-9 |
| 196 | Savannah | GA | 410 | 1967 | 474 | 805 | 926 | 6112 | 2194 | 6308 | 16.6 | 529 | 725 | 5.4-9 |
| <u>Hawaii</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | Barbers Point | HI | 0 | 3 | 592 | 978 | 965 | 9314 | 3842 | 3617 | 11.2 | 1 | 97 | 5.4-2 |
| 97 | Hilo | HI | 0 | 0 | 557 | 817 | 805 | 8494 | 3019 | 1112 | 11.0 | 0 | 153 | 5.4-2 |
| 98 | Honolulu | HI | 0 | 0 | 588 | 953 | 932 | 9625 | 4150 | 4537 | 9.8 | 0 | 69 | 5.4-2 |
| 120 | Lihue | HI | 0 | 2 | 567 | 895 | 893 | 9219 | 3746 | 1912 | 9.6 | 0 | 140 | 5.4-2 |
| <u>Idaho</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Boise | ID | 2276 | 5667 | 399 | 916 | 1228 | 2828 | 744 | 4512 | 28.9 | 1542 | 647 | 5.4-22 |
| 117 | Lewiston | ID | 2015 | 5426 | 370 | 729 | 988 | 2709 | 645 | 4121 | 29.7 | 1467 | 748 | 5.4-20 |
| 166 | Pocatello | ID | 3404 | 7075 | 405 | 935 | 1262 | 2330 | 526 | 3293 | 32.8 | 1681 | 546 | 5.4-27 |
| <u>Illinois</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 47 | Chicago | IL | 3000 | 6151 | 402 | 729 | 936 | 3339 | 1015 | 3190 | 16.6 | 1426 | 613 | 5.4-21 |
| 144 | Moline | IL | 3085 | 6250 | 405 | 736 | 959 | 3204 | 894 | 2808 | 19.5 | 1357 | 640 | 5.4-21 |
| 207 | Springfield | IL | 2490 | 5448 | 422 | 768 | 962 | 3675 | 1158 | 4038 | 20.2 | 1260 | 600 | 5.4-23 |
| <u>Indiana</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75 | Evansville | IN | 1948 | 4625 | 426 | 736 | 890 | 4063 | 1265 | 4288 | 18.4 | 1141 | 611 | 5.4-23 |
| 80 | Fort Wayne | IN | 3023 | 6145 | 395 | 664 | 826 | 3096 | 743 | 1629 | 17.7 | 1400 | 601 | 5.4-21 |
| 101 | Indianapolis | IN | 2624 | 5620 | 407 | 692 | 851 | 3430 | 951 | 2263 | 18.0 | 1375 | 602 | 5.4-21 |
| 204 | South Bend | IN | 3038 | 6280 | 396 | 690 | 857 | 2917 | 684 | 1840 | 21.1 | 1415 | 635 | 5.4-21 |
| <u>Iowa</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | Burlington | IA | 3009 | 6094 | 419 | 802 | 1030 | 3393 | 1002 | 2598 | 17.1 | 1354 | 649 | 5.4-21 |
| 63 | Des Moines | IA | 3275 | 6447 | 413 | 788 | 1027 | 3116 | 812 | 2383 | 17.5 | 1423 | 667 | 5.4-25 |
| 130 | Mason City | IA | 4311 | 7735 | 400 | 783 | 1053 | 2708 | 658 | 1882 | 20.8 | 1548 | 610 | 5.4-26 |
| 202 | Sioux City | IA | 3608 | 6750 | 406 | 794 | 1064 | 3326 | 993 | 3488 | 18.6 | 1438 | 602 | 5.4-25 |
| <u>Kansas</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 66 | Dodge City | KS | 2280 | 5131 | 450 | 942 | 1196 | 4008 | 1384 | 7186 | 26.0 | 1252 | 637 | 5.4-24 |
| 84 | Goodland | KS | 2757 | 6090 | 434 | 935 | 1228 | 3047 | 905 | 5147 | 26.3 | 1358 | 625 | 5.4-22 |
| 215 | Topeka | KS | 2458 | 5201 | 434 | 837 | 1068 | 4120 | 1388 | 5212 | 22.3 | 1192 | 608 | 5.4-23 |
| <u>Kentucky</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 56 | Covington | KY | 2154 | 5030 | 408 | 687 | 843 | 3656 | 1057 | 2638 | 18.3 | 1316 | 661 | 5.4-20 |
| 119 | Lexington | KY | 1921 | 4649 | 425 | 729 | 872 | 3904 | 1157 | 2853 | 15.6 | 1211 | 618 | 5.4-23 |
| 124 | Louisville | KY | 1851 | 4539 | 424 | 727 | 883 | 4144 | 1357 | 4716 | 17.6 | 1192 | 636 | 5.4-23 |
| <u>Louisiana</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Baton Rouge | LA | 237 | 1573 | 488 | 806 | 889 | 6682 | 2543 | 8814 | 17.2 | 440 | 677 | 5.4-9 |
| 113 | Lake Charles | LA | 214 | 1455 | 489 | 795 | 864 | 6849 | 2615 | 7883 | 14.8 | 396 | 668 | 5.4-9 |
| 148 | New Orleans | LA | 179 | 1392 | 497 | 838 | 923 | 6840 | 2578 | 7380 | 15.1 | 324 | 789 | 5.4-9 |
| 201 | Shreveport | LA | 447 | 2265 | 484 | 843 | 954 | 6022 | 2365 | 10039 | 18.1 | 687 | 697 | 5.4-9 |
| <u>Maine</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | Bangor | ME | 4132 | 7998 | 378 | 693 | 950 | 1853 | 243 | 454 | 21.5 | 1721 | 669 | 5.4-26 |
| 38 | Caribou | ME | 5297 | 9483 | 357 | 649 | 922 | 1410 | 121 | 203 | 18.1 | 1862 | 692 | 5.4-29 |
| 169 | Portland | ME | 3531 | 7305 | 376 | 643 | 856 | 1946 | 245 | 399 | 19.6 | 1604 | 665 | 5.4-25 |

C.2

| NO | CITY | STATE | HDD50 | HDD65 | VSN | VSEW | VSS | CDD50 | CDD65 | CDH80 | DR | NO HRS T<55 | 8AM-4PM 55≤T≤69 | ACP TABLE |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <u>Maryland</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | Baltimore | MD | 2020 | 4946 | 419 | 739 | 932 | 3683 | 1134 | 3825 | 18.6 | 1268 | 593 | 5.4-20 |
| 161 | Patuxent | MD | 1418 | 4002 | 429 | 758 | 943 | 4180 | 1289 | 2966 | 12.9 | 1118 | 729 | 5.4-17 |
| <u>Massachusetts</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31 | Boston | MA | 2416 | 5775 | 387 | 659 | 849 | 2810 | 695 | 1601 | 16.5 | 1495 | 713 | 5.4-20 |
| <u>Michigan</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | Alpena | MI | 4282 | 8164 | 371 | 661 | 862 | 1928 | 335 | 894 | 17.3 | 1707 | 695 | 5.4-26 |
| 64 | Detroit | MI | 2799 | 5997 | 390 | 676 | 858 | 3199 | 922 | 2238 | 18.8 | 1404 | 632 | 5.4-21 |
| 78 | Flint | MI | 3671 | 6917 | 379 | 641 | 811 | 2502 | 473 | 921 | 18.1 | 1563 | 634 | 5.4-25 |
| 87 | Grand Rapids | MI | 3392 | 6777 | 390 | 688 | 872 | 2680 | 590 | 1461 | 22.2 | 1562 | 622 | 5.4-25 |
| 195 | Sault Sainte Marie | MI | 5087 | 9282 | 359 | 640 | 858 | 1399 | 119 | 246 | 21.0 | 1838 | 733 | 5.4-29 |
| 216 | Traverse City | MI | 3934 | 7654 | 369 | 642 | 818 | 2193 | 438 | 1124 | 21.0 | 1651 | 679 | 5.4-25 |
| <u>Minnesota</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67 | Duluth | MN | 5797 | 9918 | 355 | 633 | 886 | 1511 | 157 | 258 | 20.0 | 1882 | 650 | 5.4-29 |
| 102 | International Falls | MN | 6414 | 10535 | 351 | 669 | 962 | 1473 | 119 | 167 | 22.0 | 1870 | 656 | 5.4-29 |
| 140 | Minneapolis | MN | 4563 | 8060 | 380 | 709 | 972 | 2751 | 773 | 2509 | 20.7 | 1620 | 566 | 5.4-26 |
| 181 | Rochester | MN | 4544 | 8100 | 383 | 691 | 927 | 2360 | 442 | 590 | 18.8 | 1584 | 652 | 5.4-26 |
| <u>Mississippi</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 103 | Jackson | MS | 546 | 2424 | 481 | 833 | 942 | 5927 | 2330 | 8789 | 17.2 | 646 | 640 | 5.4-9 |
| 135 | Meridian | MS | 546 | 2446 | 480 | 811 | 905 | 5723 | 2148 | 9508 | 20.2 | 613 | 719 | 5.4-9 |
| <u>Missouri</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 51 | Columbia | MO | 2225 | 4994 | 431 | 790 | 972 | 3940 | 1234 | 4242 | 21.5 | 1189 | 633 | 5.4-23 |
| 186 | Saint Louis | MO | 2111 | 4860 | 432 | 797 | 983 | 4193 | 1467 | 5379 | 18.7 | 1124 | 614 | 5.4-23 |
| 206 | Springfield | MO | 1839 | 4509 | 446 | 812 | 982 | 4115 | 1311 | 4170 | 20.4 | 1215 | 544 | 5.4-23 |
| <u>Montana</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | Billings | MT | 3627 | 7156 | 380 | 814 | 1160 | 2544 | 598 | 2695 | 25.6 | 1650 | 617 | 5.4-25 |
| 57 | Cutbank | MT | 4718 | 8941 | 357 | 768 | 1150 | 1368 | 117 | 702 | 27.6 | 1834 | 672 | 5.4-26 |
| 65 | Dillon | MT | 4140 | 8210 | 386 | 838 | 1187 | 1564 | 159 | 784 | 28.6 | 1814 | 639 | 5.4-26 |
| 83 | Glasgow | MT | 5082 | 8828 | 361 | 752 | 1115 | 2272 | 543 | 2642 | 26.0 | 1688 | 570 | 5.4-29 |
| 88 | Great Falls | MT | 3728 | 7454 | 366 | 776 | 1133 | 2199 | 450 | 1886 | 26.7 | 1684 | 641 | 5.4-25 |
| 96 | Helena | MT | 3926 | 7817 | 372 | 771 | 1098 | 1911 | 328 | 1771 | 28.3 | 1784 | 651 | 5.4-25 |
| 118 | Lewistown | MT | 4027 | 8089 | 368 | 753 | 1084 | 1629 | 216 | 1270 | 29.8 | 1740 | 673 | 5.4-26 |
| 138 | Miles City | MT | 4435 | 7989 | 374 | 800 | 1156 | 2694 | 773 | 4364 | 26.9 | 1588 | 565 | 5.4-26 |
| 142 | Missoula | MT | 3492 | 7560 | 363 | 704 | 957 | 1629 | 221 | 1513 | 30.8 | 1843 | 658 | 5.4-25 |
| <u>Nebraska</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | Grand Island | NE | 3315 | 6477 | 420 | 843 | 1115 | 3309 | 996 | 4580 | 24.5 | 1431 | 611 | 5.4-25 |
| 155 | North Platte | NE | 3447 | 6905 | 419 | 880 | 1183 | 2731 | 715 | 3468 | 26.2 | 1514 | 592 | 5.4-27 |
| 159 | Omaha | NE | 2981 | 5968 | 414 | 806 | 1066 | 3618 | 1130 | 3883 | 19.6 | 1355 | 586 | 5.4-21 |
| 197 | Scottsbluff | NE | 3335 | 6900 | 413 | 861 | 1168 | 2603 | 693 | 3745 | 28.3 | 1457 | 620 | 5.4-27 |
| <u>Nevada</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 72 | Elko | NV | 3345 | 7178 | 420 | 1000 | 1332 | 1997 | 355 | 4065 | 37.8 | 1540 | 569 | 5.4-27 |
| 73 | Ely | NV | 3683 | 7666 | 432 | 1014 | 1350 | 1650 | 157 | 1317 | 30.1 | 1529 | 683 | 5.4-27 |
| 116 | Las Vegas | NV | 449 | 2399 | 456 | 1136 | 1417 | 6567 | 3043 | 26408 | 25.5 | 604 | 719 | 5.4-11 |
| 125 | Lovelock | NV | 2438 | 5845 | 418 | 1094 | 1452 | 2813 | 745 | 6659 | 34.7 | 1358 | 606 | 5.4-22 |
| 178 | Reno | NV | 2181 | 5841 | 428 | 1068 | 1401 | 2180 | 365 | 4059 | 39.3 | 1306 | 752 | 5.4-22 |
| 214 | Tonopah | NV | 2308 | 5652 | 427 | 1130 | 1502 | 2742 | 611 | 3777 | 28.4 | 1257 | 660 | 5.4-22 |
| 228 | Winnemucca | NV | 2774 | 6471 | 418 | 1014 | 1350 | 2264 | 486 | 6366 | 41.0 | 1383 | 608 | 5.4-22 |
| 233 | Yucca Flats | NV | 1664 | 4802 | 450 | 1112 | 1399 | 3378 | 1041 | 11568 | 35.9 | 1004 | 670 | 5.4-16 |
| <u>New Hampshire</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 54 | Concord | NH | 3742 | 7425 | 375 | 630 | 824 | 2254 | 463 | 1865 | 22.6 | 1533 | 683 | 5.4-25 |
| <u>New Jersey</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 114 | Lakehurst | NJ | 2174 | 5265 | 407 | 712 | 917 | 3299 | 915 | 3019 | 20.5 | 1312 | 645 | 5.4-20 |
| 151 | Newark | NJ | 2027 | 4956 | 406 | 710 | 912 | 3556 | 1009 | 2487 | 17.7 | 1325 | 644 | 5.4-20 |

Department of Energy

\$435.105

| NO | CITY | STATE | HDD50 | HDD65 | VSN | VSEW | VSS | CDD50 | CDD65 | CDH80 | DR | NO HRS T<55 | 8AM-4PM 55<T<69 | ACP TABLE |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| New Mexico | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Albuquerque | NM | 1633 | 4423 | 469 | 1105 | 1361 | 3942 | 1257 | 5705 | 25.3 | 1148 | 703 | 5.4-18 |
| 49 | Clayton | NM | 2138 | 5176 | 457 | 1019 | 1310 | 3122 | 685 | 2093 | 20.0 | 1150 | 770 | 5.4-22 |
| 184 | Roswell | NM | 1008 | 3486 | 490 | 1081 | 1280 | 4536 | 1539 | 11135 | 26.1 | 825 | 677 | 5.4-18 |
| 217 | Truth or Consequences | NM | 1074 | 3592 | 488 | 1113 | 1326 | 4457 | 1500 | 6882 | 23.4 | 889 | 744 | 5.4-18 |
| 219 | Tucumcari | NM | 1344 | 3922 | 470 | 1046 | 1300 | 4451 | 1554 | 8424 | 26.9 | 914 | 710 | 5.4-18 |
| New York | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Albany | NY | 3488 | 6770 | 395 | 719 | 942 | 2812 | 619 | 1308 | 19.7 | 1487 | 605 | 5.4-25 |
| 27 | Binghamton | NY | 3885 | 7397 | 370 | 592 | 733 | 2373 | 410 | 672 | 18.5 | 1657 | 662 | 5.4-25 |
| 34 | Buffalo | NY | 3213 | 6721 | 371 | 609 | 746 | 2476 | 509 | 779 | 19.2 | 1571 | 697 | 5.4-25 |
| 131 | Massena | NY | 4583 | 8397 | 380 | 708 | 942 | 2026 | 365 | 913 | 20.9 | 1674 | 627 | 5.4-26 |
| 149 | New York (Central Pk) | NY | 1986 | 5022 | 392 | 650 | 817 | 3273 | 834 | 911 | 12.5 | 1335 | 790 | 5.4-20 |
| 150 | New York (LAG) | NY | 1986 | 5022 | 392 | 650 | 817 | 3273 | 834 | 911 | 12.5 | 1335 | 790 | 5.4-20 |
| 182 | Rochester | NY | 3482 | 6995 | 374 | 622 | 771 | 2557 | 595 | 1642 | 20.1 | 1612 | 608 | 5.4-25 |
| 210 | Syracuse | NY | 3448 | 6856 | 371 | 611 | 764 | 2579 | 513 | 926 | 20.2 | 1521 | 730 | 5.4-25 |
| North Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Asheville | NC | 1407 | 4203 | 449 | 782 | 946 | 3442 | 763 | 1298 | 21.1 | 1083 | 915 | 5.4-15 |
| 37 | Cape Hatteras | NC | 635 | 2745 | 460 | 819 | 972 | 4978 | 1613 | 2039 | 10.0 | 765 | 820 | 5.4-7 |
| 43 | Charlotte | NC | 1086 | 3412 | 456 | 809 | 968 | 4698 | 1549 | 4299 | 19.6 | 892 | 777 | 5.4-17 |
| 45 | Cherry Point | NC | 569 | 2556 | 461 | 826 | 996 | 5277 | 1788 | 3614 | 15.2 | 690 | 757 | 5.4-7 |
| 90 | Greensboro | NC | 1261 | 3760 | 449 | 810 | 994 | 4274 | 1298 | 3642 | 17.4 | 1018 | 718 | 5.4-17 |
| 174 | Raleigh | NC | 1131 | 3509 | 445 | 774 | 935 | 4485 | 1389 | 3697 | 16.5 | 918 | 740 | 5.4-17 |
| North Dakota | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Bismarck | ND | 5196 | 8992 | 371 | 766 | 1114 | 2175 | 496 | 2067 | 27.8 | 1724 | 556 | 5.4-29 |
| 77 | Fargo | ND | 5582 | 9242 | 371 | 751 | 1077 | 2388 | 573 | 2288 | 22.2 | 1730 | 546 | 5.4-29 |
| 141 | Minot | ND | 5336 | 9178 | 358 | 724 | 1059 | 2064 | 431 | 1570 | 24.5 | 1800 | 581 | 5.4-29 |
| Ohio | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Akron | OH | 2881 | 6172 | 396 | 664 | 812 | 2845 | 661 | 1100 | 17.3 | 1460 | 680 | 5.4-21 |
| 53 | Columbus | OH | 2424 | 5493 | 401 | 671 | 819 | 3195 | 789 | 2268 | 22.6 | 1375 | 708 | 5.4-20 |
| 59 | Dayton | OH | 2573 | 5549 | 408 | 696 | 855 | 3367 | 868 | 1346 | 17.1 | 1388 | 611 | 5.4-20 |
| 213 | Toledo | OH | 3132 | 6514 | 393 | 676 | 853 | 2791 | 698 | 1794 | 17.8 | 1500 | 652 | 5.4-21 |
| 232 | Youngstown | OH | 3129 | 6557 | 383 | 624 | 760 | 2593 | 546 | 1128 | 21.4 | 1523 | 679 | 5.4-21 |
| Oklahoma | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 157 | Oklahoma City | OK | 1417 | 3825 | 465 | 875 | 1053 | 4901 | 1834 | 8878 | 20.8 | 980 | 733 | 5.4-18 |
| 220 | Tulsa | OK | 1429 | 3732 | 453 | 820 | 991 | 5244 | 2072 | 10065 | 19.7 | 983 | 591 | 5.4-19 |
| Oregon | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Astoria | OR | 1080 | 5226 | 350 | 588 | 782 | 1357 | 29 | 145 | 12.3 | 1571 | 1236 | 5.4-14 |
| 133 | Medford | OR | 1531 | 4893 | 405 | 814 | 1005 | 2681 | 568 | 4081 | 32.9 | 1442 | 749 | 5.4-15 |
| 154 | North Bend | OR | 629 | 4678 | 392 | 740 | 977 | 1429 | 2 | 0 | 11.8 | 1351 | 1553 | 5.4-4 |
| 170 | Portland | OR | 1151 | 4577 | 364 | 647 | 841 | 2321 | 272 | 1086 | 22.8 | 1421 | 1060 | 5.4-14 |
| 177 | Redmond | OR | 2535 | 6665 | 395 | 835 | 1127 | 1573 | 228 | 2390 | 34.4 | 1631 | 695 | 5.4-20 |
| 187 | Salem | OR | 1128 | 4926 | 373 | 680 | 874 | 1849 | 172 | 1224 | 29.3 | 1499 | 916 | 5.4-14 |
| Pennsylvania | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Allentown | PA | 2692 | 5760 | 401 | 682 | 864 | 3105 | 698 | 1146 | 17.0 | 1335 | 710 | 5.4-21 |
| 18 | Avoca | PA | 2931 | 6236 | 389 | 646 | 811 | 2823 | 652 | 1547 | 19.7 | 1505 | 705 | 5.4-21 |
| 74 | Erie | PA | 3006 | 6426 | 384 | 646 | 792 | 2527 | 472 | 378 | 14.8 | 1532 | 716 | 5.4-21 |
| 94 | Harrisburg | PA | 2302 | 5251 | 404 | 687 | 864 | 3518 | 992 | 2860 | 20.1 | 1342 | 648 | 5.4-20 |
| 162 | Philadelphia | PA | 2044 | 4923 | 408 | 701 | 889 | 3661 | 1065 | 3172 | 17.1 | 1286 | 646 | 5.4-20 |
| 165 | Pittsburgh | PA | 2773 | 5907 | 392 | 642 | 780 | 2989 | 648 | 1040 | 19.0 | 1426 | 700 | 5.4-21 |
| Rhode Island | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 172 | Providence | RI | 2610 | 6022 | 393 | 677 | 874 | 2756 | 693 | 1284 | 16.8 | 1429 | 684 | 5.4-21 |
| South Carolina | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 41 | Charleston | SC | 435 | 2194 | 467 | 796 | 925 | 5722 | 2005 | 5249 | 16.4 | 570 | 767 | 5.4-9 |
| 52 | Columbia | SC | 694 | 2666 | 467 | 816 | 953 | 5613 | 2110 | 8541 | 19.5 | 741 | 705 | 5.4-9 |
| 91 | Greenville | SC | 907 | 3220 | 459 | 814 | 971 | 4563 | 1400 | 3494 | 17.7 | 866 | 851 | 5.4-7 |

| NO | CITY | STATE | HDD50 | HDD65 | VSN | VSEW | VSS | CDD50 | CDD65 | CDH80 | DR | NO HRS T<55 | 8AM-4PM 55≤T≤69 | ACP TABLE |
|----------------------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <u>South Dakota</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100 | Huron | SD | 4820 | 8351 | 390 | 769 | 1044 | 2718 | 774 | 3739 | 24.5 | 1630 | 545 | 5.4-26 |
| 164 | Pierre | SD | 4028 | 7358 | 392 | 822 | 1147 | 3079 | 934 | 5262 | 24.2 | 1564 | 557 | 5.4-26 |
| 175 | Rapid City | SD | 3672 | 7229 | 394 | 819 | 1142 | 2581 | 663 | 3477 | 28.2 | 1530 | 572 | 5.4-25 |
| 203 | Sioux Falls | SD | 4240 | 7683 | 394 | 778 | 1078 | 2811 | 779 | 3029 | 20.2 | 1553 | 599 | 5.4-26 |
| <u>Tennessee</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 44 | Chattanooga | TN | 1232 | 3595 | 444 | 738 | 869 | 4652 | 1541 | 5079 | 17.6 | 1050 | 684 | 5.4-17 |
| 108 | Knoxville | TN | 1283 | 3818 | 446 | 762 | 898 | 4455 | 1514 | 3840 | 17.8 | 1076 | 703 | 5.4-17 |
| 134 | Memphis | TN | 1034 | 3259 | 460 | 806 | 935 | 5319 | 2069 | 7807 | 19.2 | 865 | 851 | 5.4-19 |
| 147 | Nashville | TN | 1165 | 3609 | 443 | 749 | 863 | 4583 | 1552 | 5078 | 18.2 | 897 | 749 | 5.4-17 |
| <u>Texas</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Abilene | TX | 792 | 2714 | 494 | 924 | 1066 | 5968 | 2416 | 13206 | 21.5 | 760 | 648 | 5.4-10 |
| 8 | Amarillo | TX | 1592 | 4331 | 471 | 1013 | 1253 | 4113 | 1377 | 6763 | 23.9 | 1109 | 680 | 5.4-18 |
| 17 | Austin | TX | 271 | 1735 | 503 | 877 | 972 | 6873 | 2862 | 14093 | 19.3 | 564 | 664 | 5.4-10 |
| 32 | Brownsville | TX | 35 | 642 | 547 | 908 | 908 | 8531 | 3664 | 12218 | 14.8 | 191 | 422 | 5.4-12 |
| 55 | Corpus Christi | TX | 106 | 889 | 529 | 906 | 946 | 8200 | 3508 | 13109 | 17.2 | 249 | 543 | 5.4-12 |
| 61 | Del Rio | TX | 186 | 1397 | 511 | 903 | 1008 | 7376 | 3112 | 14870 | 19.8 | 474 | 732 | 5.4-10 |
| 70 | El Paso | TX | 522 | 2605 | 503 | 1133 | 1306 | 5617 | 2225 | 13224 | 21.3 | 660 | 735 | 5.4-10 |
| 81 | Fort Worth | TX | 605 | 2354 | 485 | 875 | 994 | 6174 | 2448 | 13682 | 20.5 | 673 | 772 | 5.4-10 |
| 99 | Houston | TX | 195 | 1346 | 490 | 805 | 883 | 7215 | 2891 | 10569 | 18.2 | 352 | 703 | 5.4-9 |
| 107 | Kingsville | TX | 49 | 874 | 527 | 881 | 922 | 8302 | 3652 | 15512 | 19.2 | 260 | 523 | 5.4-12 |
| 115 | Laredo | TX | 65 | 842 | 532 | 900 | 936 | 8827 | 4130 | 25225 | 21.4 | 286 | 598 | 5.4-13 |
| 126 | Lubbock | TX | 1173 | 3643 | 488 | 1070 | 1267 | 4754 | 1749 | 9827 | 25.1 | 917 | 743 | 5.4-18 |
| 127 | Lufkin | TX | 370 | 1846 | 492 | 848 | 942 | 6667 | 2668 | 11737 | 21.5 | 478 | 681 | 5.4-10 |
| 137 | Midland | TX | 634 | 2573 | 504 | 1079 | 1247 | 5695 | 2159 | 11177 | 25.9 | 698 | 729 | 5.4-10 |
| 168 | Port Arthur | TX | 167 | 1416 | 497 | 824 | 900 | 6888 | 2662 | 8837 | 17.4 | 384 | 697 | 5.4-9 |
| 189 | San Angelo | TX | 538 | 2110 | 503 | 944 | 1076 | 6522 | 2619 | 14621 | 20.6 | 641 | 619 | 5.4-10 |
| 190 | San Antonio | TX | 261 | 1579 | 510 | 878 | 955 | 7170 | 3013 | 13841 | 20.1 | 462 | 690 | 5.4-10 |
| 200 | Sherman | TX | 699 | 2708 | 476 | 862 | 996 | 5844 | 2378 | 12065 | 20.2 | 785 | 721 | 5.4-10 |
| 221 | Waco | TX | 488 | 2166 | 495 | 874 | 972 | 6676 | 2879 | 15658 | 21.1 | 651 | 622 | 5.4-10 |
| 226 | Wichita Falls | TX | 984 | 3049 | 480 | 911 | 1077 | 5708 | 2299 | 14487 | 18.8 | 802 | 723 | 5.4-10 |
| <u>Utah</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Bryce Canyon | UT | 4709 | 9288 | 445 | 1063 | 1386 | 899 | 4 | 69 | 30.0 | 1660 | 841 | 5.4-28 |
| 40 | Cedar City | UT | 2592 | 5888 | 447 | 1054 | 1342 | 2802 | 624 | 3119 | 27.1 | 1392 | 629 | 5.4-22 |
| 188 | Salt Lake City | UT | 2570 | 5975 | 422 | 975 | 1266 | 3011 | 941 | 7030 | 29.1 | 1426 | 586 | 5.4-22 |
| <u>Vermont</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Burlington | VT | 4211 | 7932 | 382 | 698 | 925 | 2118 | 365 | 490 | 18.3 | 1697 | 637 | 5.4-26 |
| <u>Virginia</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 153 | Norfolk | VA | 1185 | 3609 | 443 | 792 | 964 | 4636 | 1586 | 4554 | 15.0 | 1014 | 685 | 5.4-17 |
| 179 | Richmond | VA | 1322 | 3895 | 430 | 745 | 923 | 4225 | 1323 | 4021 | 17.6 | 996 | 716 | 5.4-17 |
| 180 | Roanoke | VA | 1520 | 4192 | 433 | 763 | 946 | 3986 | 1183 | 3306 | 19.0 | 1148 | 713 | 5.4-17 |
| <u>Washington</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 158 | Olympia | WA | 1546 | 5550 | 351 | 619 | 819 | 1550 | 79 | 466 | 26.4 | 1577 | 985 | 5.4-14 |
| 198 | Seattle/Tacoma | WA | 1382 | 5281 | 350 | 621 | 828 | 1683 | 106 | 256 | 16.5 | 1700 | 982 | 5.4-14 |
| 205 | Spokane | WA | 2983 | 6727 | 363 | 758 | 1064 | 2094 | 363 | 1595 | 25.3 | 1669 | 640 | 5.4-21 |
| 225 | Whidbey Island | WA | 1179 | 5274 | 344 | 630 | 878 | 1403 | 22 | 7 | 14.8 | 1671 | 1169 | 5.4-14 |
| 230 | Yakima | WA | 2323 | 5877 | 373 | 790 | 1091 | 2370 | 449 | 3285 | 31.2 | 1413 | 703 | 5.4-20 |
| <u>West Virginia</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 42 | Charleston | WV | 1816 | 4587 | 409 | 667 | 798 | 3712 | 1008 | 3054 | 20.8 | 1215 | 704 | 5.4-20 |
| <u>Wisconsin</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 69 | Eau Claire | WI | 4751 | 8285 | 376 | 683 | 923 | 2545 | 603 | 1898 | 18.2 | 1565 | 661 | 5.4-26 |
| 89 | Greenbay | WI | 4310 | 8039 | 380 | 696 | 947 | 2172 | 426 | 957 | 22.1 | 1604 | 651 | 5.4-26 |
| 112 | La Crosse | WI | 3838 | 7243 | 386 | 701 | 937 | 2786 | 716 | 2121 | 18.9 | 1568 | 644 | 5.4-25 |
| 129 | Madison | WI | 4009 | 7466 | 391 | 717 | 955 | 2559 | 542 | 1329 | 19.1 | 1511 | 658 | 5.4-26 |
| 139 | Milwaukee | WI | 3586 | 7121 | 396 | 724 | 941 | 2427 | 487 | 1013 | 17.1 | 1587 | 618 | 5.4-25 |

Department of Energy

\$435.105

| NO | CITY | STATE | HDD50 | HDD65 | VSM | VSEW | VSS | CDD50 | CDD65 | CDH80 | DR | NO HRS T<55 | 8AM-4PM 55≤T≤69 | ACP TABLE |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------|
| <u>Wyoming</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 39 | Casper | WY | 3824 | 7617 | 403 | 961 | 1343 | 2177 | 495 | 2699 | 29.8 | 1670 | 535 | 5.4-27 |
| 46 | Cheyenne | WY | 3435 | 7218 | 416 | 906 | 1267 | 1963 | 271 | 1040 | 26.4 | 1618 | 608 | 5.4-27 |
| 183 | Rock Springs | WY | 4407 | 8391 | 411 | 1012 | 1395 | 1698 | 207 | 702 | 29.1 | 1828 | 552 | 5.4-28 |
| 199 | Sheridan | WY | 3605 | 7366 | 387 | 806 | 1133 | 2074 | 360 | 2105 | 30.8 | 1650 | 574 | 5.4-25 |
| <u>Other Locations Outside U.S.A.</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 92 | Guantanamo Bay | CU | 0 | 0 | 612 | 1045 | 1018 | 11071 | 5596 | 18452 | 15.5 | 0 | 17 | 5.4- 3 |
| 110 | Koror Island | PN | 0 | 0 | 662 | 890 | 827 | 11435 | 5960 | 14548 | 9.5 | 0 | 0 | 5.4- 3 |
| 111 | Kwajalein Island | PN | 0 | 0 | 678 | 961 | 888 | 11635 | 6160 | 16217 | 8.2 | 0 | 0 | 5.4- 3 |
| 193 | San Juan | PR | 0 | 0 | 608 | 963 | 931 | 10648 | 5173 | 11563 | 12.7 | 0 | 14 | 5.4- 3 |
| 222 | Wake Island | PN | 0 | 0 | 609 | 1002 | 977 | 10869 | 5394 | 10167 | 9.7 | 0 | 0 | 5.4- 3 |

ATTACHMENT 5B TO SECTION 435.105
EQUATIONS TO DETERMINE EXTERNAL WALL HEATING AND COOLING CRITERIA
AND
TO DETERMINE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CRITERIA

5B.1 Equations and Coefficients

This attachment contains the external wall equations for use in determining external wall heating and cooling criteria (WC_h and WC_c) and for determining compliance (H_i and C_i) with the criteria for north, east, south and west orientations. For NE, NW, SW and SE orientations, WC_h , WC_c , H_i and C_i shall be determined by treating half of each wall area as though it faces each of the adjacent cardinal directions, e.g., treat NE as half north and half east.

Equations 5.5-2 and 5.5-6 are statistical regression equations that correlate envelope cooling and heating loads, respectively, from thermal transmission and solar gains, as modified by internal gain and mass, to the physical components of the envelope. Seven individual terms are identified for both cooling and heating that correlate variables with physical meaning such as U-values, internal gains, and weather related variables. They are as follows:

1. CLU, CLUO, CLXUO: Terms that correlate cumulative annual cooling loads with thermal transmittance of the wall.
2. CLM: Term that correlates cumulative annual cooling loads with heat capacity of the wall.
3. CLG: Term that correlates cumulative annual cooling loads with internal gains from occupant light and equipment.
4. CLS: Term that correlates cumulative annual cooling loads with incident solar gains.
5. CLC: Term that correlates cumulative annual cooling loads with climate variables for a specific location.
6. HLU, HLUO, HLXUO: Terms that correlate cumulative annual heating loads with thermal transmittance of the wall.
7. HLM: Term that correlates cumulative annual heating loads with heat capacity of the wall.
8. HLG: Term that correlates cumulative annual heating loads with internal gains from occupants, lights, and equipment.
9. HLS: Term that correlates cumulative annual heating loads with incident solar gains.

10. NLC: Term that correlates cumulative annual heating loads with climate variables for a specific location.

The cooling and heating equations with their coefficients follow.

Cooling Equation

$$WC_c \text{ or } C_1 = CLU_i + CLUO_i + CLXUO_i + CLM_i + CLG_i + CLS_i + CLC_i$$

Equation 5.5-2

Where:

i = for each orientation

j = for each wall mass construction type for the orientation

$$CLU = FO \times U_{OW} \times [CU1 \times CDH80 + CU2 \times CDH80^2 + CU3 \times (VS \times CDH80)^2 + CU4 \times DR]$$

$$CLUO = FC \times UOC \times [CUO1 \times EA \times VS \times CDD50 + CUO2 \times G + CUO3 \times G^2 \times EA^2 \times VS \times CDD50 + CUO4 \times G^2 \times EA^2 \times VS \times CDD65]$$

$$CLXUO = FC \times 1/UOC \times [CXUO1 \times EA \times VS \times CDD50 + CXUO2 \times EA \times (VS \times CDD50)^2 + CXUO3 \times G \times CDD50 + CXUO4 \times G^2 \times EA^2 \times VS \times CDD50 + CXUO5 \times G^2 \times CDD65]$$

$$CLM = FO_j \times CMC_i \times [CM1 + CM2 \times EA \times VS \times CDD50 + CM3 \times EA \times VS \times CDD65 + CM4 \times EA^2 \times VS \times CDD50 + CM5 \times G^2 \times CDD65 + CM6 \times G \times CDD50 + CM7 \times G \times CDD65 + CM8 \times G \times EA \times VS \times CDD50]$$

$$CLG = FC \times G \times [CG1 + CG2 \times CDD50 + CG3 \times EA \times (VS \times CDD50)^2 + CG4 \times EA^2 \times VS \times CDD50 + CG5 \times CDD65 + CG6 \times CDD50^3 + CG7 \times CDD65^3] + G^2 \times [CG8 \times EA \times VS \times CDD50 + CG9 \times EA^2 \times VS \times CDD50]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 CLS = FC \times \{ EA \times [& CS1 + CS2 \times VS \times CDD50 \\
 & + CS3 \times (VS \times CDD50)^2 \\
 & + CS4 \times VS \times CDD65 \\
 & + CS5 \times (VS \times CDD65)^2] \\
 & + EA^2 \times [CS6 + CS7 \times (VS \times CDD65)^2] \}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 CLC = FC \times [& CC1 \times CDD50 \\
 & + CC2 \times CDD50^2 \\
 & + CC3 \times CDH80 \\
 & + CC4 \times CDH80^2 \\
 & + CC5 \times CDD65 \\
 & + CC6 \times (VS \times CDD65)^2 \\
 & + CC7 \times VS \times CDD50 \\
 & + CC8 \times (VS \times CDD50)^2 \\
 & + CC9 \times (VS \times CDH80)^2 \\
 & + CC10 \times VS \\
 & + CC11 \times DR \\
 & + CC12 \times DR^2 \\
 & + CC13]
 \end{aligned}$$

NOTE: The coefficients for various orientations in the equations listed above are found in Table 5B-2. If WC_c or C_1 is less than 0.0, WC_c or C_1 is set equal to 0.0.

Where:

Climate Data

CDD50 = Cooling degree-days base 50 °F

CDD65 = Cooling degree-days base 65 °F

CDH80 = Cooling degree-hours base 80 °F

DR = Average daily temperature range for warmest month.

VS = Annual average daily incident solar energy on facade under consideration, Btu/ft²/day.

Building Data

FC = Wall area (opaque and glazed) of zone under consideration divided by total wall area (opaque and glazed) of all zones.

FO = Opaque wall area of zone under consideration divided by total wall area (opaque and glazed) of all zones. If multiple mass constructions are present, the FO_j is calculated for each construction j and used to form the area weighted mass correction.

U_{ow} = Area average U-value of opaque walls (including those of mass construction) in zone under consideration.

UOC = Area average U-value of wall (opaque and glazed, evaluated under cooling conditions) in zone under consideration. UOC is equal to UOH.

WWR = Window wall ratio for zone under consideration; defined as fenestration area divided by total wall area (opaque and glazed).

EA = Effective aperture fraction for zone under consideration, where:

$$EA = WWR \times SC_x \times S_{ec}$$

Equation 5.5-3

Where:

S_{ec} = The cooling adjustment factor for horizontal external shading projections:

For $0.0 \leq PF \leq 0.5$ from Equation 5.4-1

For the north orientation:

$$S_{ec} = 1 - 0.4 \times PF$$

Equation 5.5-3a

For the east, south and west orientations:

$$S_{ec} = 1.0 - 1.4877 \times PF + 1.0489 \times PF^2$$

Equation 5.5-3b

G = Effective internal gain (W/ft^2) for zone under consideration, where:

$$G = E_p + L_p \times (1 - R_c \times K_d) + O_l$$

Equation 5.5-4

Where:

L_p = Lighting power, from Section 5.5.7.4

E_p = Equipment power, from Section 5.5.7.5

R_c = The ratio of the electric lights in the same space served by the orientation that have automatic controls for daylighting.

O_l = Occupant load adjustment, from Section 5.5.7.6

$$K_d = 5.871 (WWR \times VLT \times S_{ec}) - 13.311 (WWR \times VLT \times S_{ec})^2$$

Equation 5.5-4a

If $(WWR \times VLT \times S_{ec}) > 0.22$, then $K_d = 0.647$

Where:

- WWR** = As defined above, but not to exceed a maximum value of 0.65 in Equation 5.5-4a, per Section 5.5.7.3.
- VLT** = Visible light transmittance of the glazing material, as defined in Section 5.5.2.1, including any shading devices present that modify the visible transmittance of the glazing material.
- CMC** = Mass correction (Cooling Delta Load Factor) from Equation 5.5-5. If multiple mass constructions are present, each CMC_j is evaluated separately and combined by area weighting. If the U-value of the mass wall is less than 0.05, then $U_{ow} = 0.05$ shall be used to calculate the CMC. If the value of HC is greater than 20, then $HC = 20$ shall be used to calculate the CMC.

COOLING DELTA LOAD FACTOR EQUATIONS

Equation 5.5-5 is used to predict the Cooling Delta Load Factor values.

CMC = Cooling Delta Load Factor =

$$\frac{1 - e^{-CP_1(HC-1)}}{CP_2 + CP_3U - \frac{CP_4}{1 + (CP_5 + CP_6U)e^{-(CP_7+CP_8U^2)(HC-1)}}} \times \frac{1.0}{0.7}$$

Equation 5.5-5

Where:

- HC** = Wall Heat Capacity (Btu/ft²·°F).
- U** = Wall U-Value (Btu/h/ft²·°F).
- A** = (Cooling degree-hours base 80 °F)/10000 + 2 (°F·h).
- B** = (Daily Range)/10 + (°F).

Where:

$$\begin{aligned}
 CP_1 &= C_5 \\
 CP_2 &= C_{15}/B^3 + C_{16}/(A^2 B^2) + C_{17} \\
 CP_3 &= C_1/A^3 + C_2 B^3 + C_3 B^3 + C_4^3/(A^2 \sqrt{B}) + C_4 \\
 CP_4 &= C_{12}/(A^2 B^2) + C_{13}/B^3 + C_{14} \\
 CP_5 &= C_{18} \\
 CP_6 &= C_6 \ln(A) \sqrt{B} + C_7 \\
 \ln &= \text{Natural Logarithm} \\
 CP_7 &= C_{19}/(A^2 B^2) + C_{20}/(AB) + C_{21} A^2/\sqrt{B} + C_{22} \\
 CP_8 &= C_8/(A^2 B^2) + C_9/(AB) + C_{10} A^2/\sqrt{B} + C_{11}
 \end{aligned}$$

The coefficients C1 through C22 are taken from the following table, Table 5B-1.

HEATING EQUATION

$$W_{Ch} \text{ or } H_1 = \sum (HLU_i + HLUO_i + HLXUO_i + HLM_i + HLG_i + HLS_i + HLC_i)$$

Equation 5.5-6

Where:

i = for each orientation

j = for each wall mass construction type for the orientation

$$HLU = FO \times U_{OW} \times [HU1 \times HDD50 + HU2 \times (VS \times HDD65)^2]$$

$$HLUO = FC \times UOH \times [HUO1 \times HDD50 + HUO2 \times HDD65 + HUO3 \times EA \times VS \times HDD65]$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 HLXUO = FC \times \{ (1/UOH) \times [HXUO1 \times EA \times (VS \times HDD50)^2 \\
 + HXUO2 \times EA \times (VS \times HDD65)^2] \\
 + (1/UOH^2) \times [HXUO3 \times EA^2 \times VS \times HDD65] \}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 HLM = FO_j \times HMC_j \times [HM1 + HM2 \times G \times UOH \times HDD65 \\
 + HM3 \times G^2 \times EA^2 \times VS \times HDD50 \\
 + HM4 \times UOH \times EA \times VS \times HDD65 \\
 + HM5 \times UOH \times HDD50 \\
 + HM6 \times EA \times (VS \times HDD65)^2 \\
 + HM7 \times EA^2 \times VS \times HDD65/UOH]
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned}
 HLG &= FC \times \{ G \times [HG1 \times HDD65 \\
 &\quad + HG2 \times UOH \times HDD65 \\
 &\quad + HG3 \times EA \times VS \times HDD65 \\
 &\quad + HG4 \times EA^2 \times VS \times HDD50] \\
 &\quad \times G^2 \times [HG5 \times HDD65 + HG6 \times EA^2 \times VS \times HDD65] \} \\
 HLS &= FC \times \{ EA \times [HS1 \times VS \times HDD65 + HS2 \times (VS \times HDD50)^2] \\
 &\quad + EA^2 \times [HS3 \times VS \times HDD50 + HS4 \times VS \times HDD65] \} \\
 HLC &= FC \times [HC1 + HC2 \times HDD65 + HC3 \times HDD65^2 \\
 &\quad + HC4 \times VS^2 + HC5 \times VS \times HDD50 \\
 &\quad + HC6 \times VS \times HDD65 \\
 &\quad + HC7 \times (VS \times HDD50)^2]
 \end{aligned}$$

NOTE: The coefficients for various orientations in the equations listed above are found in Table 5B-4. If WC_h or H_1 is less than 0.0, WC_h or H_1 is set equal to 0.0.

Where:

Climate Data

HDD50 = Heating degree-days base 50 °F.

HDD65 = Heating degree-days base 65 °F.

VS = Annual average daily incident solar energy on facade under consideration, Btu/ft²-day.

Building Data

FC = Wall area (opaque and glazed) of zone under consideration divided by total wall area (opaque and glazed) of all zones.

F0 = Opaque wall area of zone under consideration divided by total wall area (opaque and glazed) of all zones. If multiple mass constructions are present, the $F0_j$ is calculated for each and used to form the area weighted mass correction.

U_{ow} = Area average U-value of opaque walls (including those of mass construction) in zone under consideration.

UOH = Area average U-value of wall (opaque and glazed, evaluated under heating conditions) in zone under consideration. UOH is equal to UOC.

WWR = Window wall ratio for zone under consideration; defined as fenestration area divided by total wall area (opaque and glazed).

EA = Effective aperture fraction for zone under consideration.

$$EA = WWR \times SC_x \times S_{eh}$$

Equation 5.5-7

Where:

For $0.0 \leq PF \leq 0.5$, from Equation 5.4-1:

For the north orientation:

$$S_{eh} = 1 - 0.3 \times PF$$

Equation 5.5-7a

For the east, south and west orientation:

$$S_{eh} = 1 - 0.986 \times PF + 0.4513 \times PF^2$$

Equation 5.5-8

G = Effective internal gain (W/ft^2) for zone under consideration.

$$G = E_p + L_p \times (1 - R_c \times K_d) + O_l$$

Equation 5.5-8

Where:

L_p = Lighting power, from Section 5.5.7.4.

E_p = Equipment power, from Section 5.5.7.5.

O_l = Occupant load adjustment, from Section 5.5.7.6

R_c = The ratio of the electric lights in the space served by the orientation that have automatic controls for daylighting.

$$K_d = 5.871 (WWR \times VLT \times S_{eh}) - 13.311 (WWR \times VLT \times S_{eh})^2$$

Equation 5.5-8a

If $WWR \times VLT \times S_{eh} > 0.22$, then $K_d = 0.647$

Where:

WWR = As defined above, but not to exceed a maximum value of 0.65 in Equation 5.5-8a per Section 5.5.7.3.

VLT = Visible light transmittance of the glazing material, as defined in Section 5.5.2.1 including any shading devices present that modify the visible transmittance of the glazing material.

HMC = Mass correction from Equation 5.5-9. If multiple mass constructions are present, each HMC_j is evaluated separately and combined by area weighting. If the U-value of the mass wall is greater than 0.40, then $U_{ow} = 0.4$ shall be used to calculate the HMC. If the U-value of the mass wall is less than 0.05, then $U_{ow} = 0.05$ shall be used to calculate the HMC. If the value of HC is greater than 20, then HC = 20 shall be used to calculate the HMC.

HEATING DELTA LOAD FACTOR EQUATIONS

Equation 5.5-9 is used to predict the heating Delta Load Factor values.

HMC = Heating Delta Load Factor =

$$\frac{1 - e^{-HP_1(HC-1)}}{HP_2 + HP_3U - \frac{HP_4}{-(HP_7 + HP_8U^2)(HC-1)}} \times \frac{1.0}{0.7}$$

Equation 5.5-9

Where:

HC = Wall Heat Capacity (Btu/ft²·°F)

U = Wall U-Value (Btu/h·ft²·°F)

A = (Heating degree-days base 65 °F/100 + 2 (°F·days)

Department of Energy

§ 435.105

Where:

$$HP_1 = H_6$$

$$HP_2 = H_{14} \ln(A) + H_{15}$$

$$\ln = \text{Natural Logarithm}$$

$$HP_3 = H_1 A^3 + H_2 A^2 + H_3 / \sqrt{A} + H_4 \sqrt{A} + H_5$$

$$HP_4 = H_{11} A^2 + H_{12} / A^2 + H_{13}$$

$$HP_5 = H_{16}$$

$$HP_6 = H_7 A + H_8$$

$$HP_7 = H_{17} / A^3 + H_{18}$$

$$HP_8 = H_9 / A^3 + H_{10}$$

The coefficients H1 through H18 are taken from the following table, Table 5B-3.

58.2 Determining Heating and Cooling Criteria
Using Equations in Section 58.1

To determine the wall thermal criteria for a building design, the following inputs to the equations in Section 58.1 shall be used.

(1) **Aspect Ratio.** An aspect ratio of 2:1 with longer dimensions facing east and west.

(2) **Shading.** No use of external shading projections or screens.

(3) **Daylight Controls.** No use of automatic daylight controls for the lighting system.

(4) **Internal Gain (G).** The sum of the lighting power density (L_p), the equipment power density (E_p) and the occupant load adjustment (O_l), or 3.0 W/ft^2 , whichever is smaller, shall be used. In determining L_p , the value of R_c and VLT shall be set equal to 0.0 in Equations 5.5-4 and 5.5-8.

(5) **Wall Area Factor, Opaque and Glazed (FC).** The combined opaque and glazed area for the orientation for the building design, divided by the total wall area (opaque and glazed) of all orientations, shall be used. Note that if one changes the wall area or floor area in a zone, this changes the geometry of the building. The criteria and compliance values will change for all zones because both values for each zone are weighted by the relative size of that zone.

(6) **Window Wall Ratio (WWR).** The smaller of the values of WWR_c and WWR_h determined from (a) and (b) below shall be used.

(a) Using the value for internal gain (G) determined in (4) above, the WWR_c for cooling by interpolation of

Department of Energy

§ 435.105

the results of (a) and (b) below, shall be determined using Equation 5.5-10:

Where: WWR_{g0} is the window to wall ratio at 0.0 W/ft² internal load ($G = 0.0$ W/ft²).

WWR_{g30} is the window to wall ratio at 3.0 W/ft² internal load ($G = 3.0$ W/ft²).

$$WWR_c = WWR_{g0} - (G / 3.0) \times (WWR_{g0} - WWR_{g30})$$

Equation 5.5-10

For $G = 0.0$:

If $CDD50 \times VSEW < 8,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-11 shall be used.

$$WWR_{g0} = 0.48 - (CDD50 \times VSEW \times 1.625 \times 10^{-8})$$

Equation 5.5-11

If $CDD50 \times VSEW \geq 8,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-12 be used:

$$WWR_{g0} = 0.34$$

Equation 5.5-12

For $G = 3.0$:

If $CDD50 \times VSEW < 8,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-13 shall be used:

$$WWR_{g30} = 0.28 - (CDD50 \times VSEW \times 5.0 \times 10^{-9})$$

Equation 5.5-13

If $CDD50 \times VSEW \geq 8,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-14 shall be used:

$$WWR_{g30} = 0.24$$

Equation 5.5-14

(b) The WWR_h for heating shall be determined using Equation 5.5-15 or Equation 5.5-16.

If $HDD65 < 4000$, then Equation 5.5-15 shall be used:

$$WWR_h = 0.4 - (HDD65 \times 2.5 \times 10^{-5})$$

Equation 5.5-15

If $HDD65 \geq 4000$, then Equation 5.5-16 shall be used:

$$WWR_h = 0.3$$

Equation 5.5-16

(7) **Opaque Wall Area Factor (FO).** The value of FO shall be determined from Equation 5.5-17.

$$FO = FC \times (1 - WWR)$$

Equation 5.5-17

(8) **Shading Coefficient (SC_x).** The value of SC_x shall be determined from (a) or (b) below, or as shown in Figure 5B-3.

(a) If the heating degree-days base 65 °F for the building location is \leq to 3000, either Equation 5.5-18 or Equation 5.5-19 shall be used:

If $CDD50 \times VSEW < 4,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-18 shall be used:

$$SC_x = 0.85 - (CDD50 \times VSEW \times 8.75 \times 10^{-8})$$

Equation 5.5-18

Department of Energy

§ 435.105

If $CDD50 \times VSEW \geq 4,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-19 shall be used:

$$SC_x = 0.5$$

Equation 5.5-19

(b) If the heating degree days base 65 °F for the building location is > 3000 , either Equation 5.5-20 or Equation 5.5-21 shall be used:

If $CDD50 \times VSEW < 4,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-20 shall be used:

$$SC_x = 0.85 - (CDD50 \times VSEW \times 1.25 \times 10^{-7})$$

Equation 5.5-20

If $CDD50 \times VSEW \geq 4,000,000$, then Equation 5.5-21 shall be used:

$$SC_x = 0.35$$

Equation 5.5-21

(9) External Shading Projection (S_{eh}). The value of S_{eh} shall be set equal to 0.0.

(10) Opaque Wall U-Value (U_{ow}). The value of U_{ow} shall be determined from either Equation 5.5-22 or Equation 5.5-23, as shown in Figure 5B-4.

If $HDD65 < 196$, then Equation 5.5-22 shall be used:

$$U_{ow} = 1.0$$

Equation 5.5-22

If $HDD65 \geq 196$, then Equation 5.5-23 shall be used:

$$U_{ow} = 42.787 \times HDD65^{-0.712}$$

Equation 5.5-23

(11) **Heat Capacity of Opaque Wall (HC).** The value of HC shall be set equal to 1.0.

(12) **Fenestration Assembly U-Value (U_{of}).** The value of U_{of} shall be determined from either Equation 5.5-24, 5.5-25, or 5.5-26; or as shown in Figure 5B-5.

If $HDD65 < 3000$, then Equation 5.5-24 shall be used:

$$U_{of} = 1.15$$

Equation 5.5-24

If $HDD \geq 3000$ and $HDD65 < 7500$, then Equation 5.5-25 shall be used:

$$U_{of} = 0.81 - [(HDD65 - 3000) \times 8.0 \times 10^{-5}]$$

If $HDD \geq 7500$, then Equation 5.5-26 shall be used:

$$U_{of} = 0.45$$

Equation 5.5-26

(13) For all other inputs to the equations in Section 5B.1, the values for the building envelope design under consideration shall be used.

Table 5B-1
COOLING DELTA LOAD COEFFICIENTS

| COEFFICIENT LABEL | INSULATION POSITION | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------|
| | EXTERIOR | INTEGRAL | INTERIOR |
| C1 | 220.724503 | 139.105667 | 181.616776 |
| C2 | -.056589 | -.033991 | -.055196 |
| C3 | -118.835388 | -10.326704 | -34.158966 |
| C4 | -13.674420 | -20.867386 | -25.591934 |
| C5 | .236381 | .283882 | .081029 |
| C6 | .959588 | .305851 | 1.418998 |
| C7 | -.255004 | .022622 | .432421 |
| C8 | -905.677979 | -307.943848 | -1882.926758 |
| C9 | 425.191895 | 80.209610 | 443.195801 |
| C10 | -2.510600 | .049955 | .430200 |
| C11 | -43.387955 | -5.989545 | -28.285065 |
| C12 | -259.723389 | -11.396114 | -63.562256 |
| C13 | -33.975525 | .366851 | 20.844650 |
| C14 | 20.488235 | 30.253494 | 9.817521 |
| C15 | -26.209152 | 8.833706 | 24.459824 |
| C16 | -241.173386 | -22.254623 | -70.337494 |
| C17 | 18.897781 | 29.329697 | 9.884280 |
| C18 | -.353790 | -.023878 | -.114646 |
| C19 | 156.305634 | 63.322754 | 326.344727 |
| C20 | -74.098999 | -16.334656 | -77.635498 |
| C21 | .445363 | -.011114 | -.074788 |
| C22 | 7.496696 | 1.295576 | 5.204088 |

TABLE 5B-2
COOLING COEFFICIENTS

| | NORTH | EAST | SOUTH | WEST |
|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CU1 | 0.001539 | 0.003315 | 0.003153 | 0.00321 |
| CU2 | -0.308548E-07 | -0.896618E-07 | -0.712993E-07 | -0.810530E-07 |
| CU3 | 0.799493E-13 | 0.379280E-13 | 0.183083E-13 | 0.339810E-13 |
| CU4 | -0.079647 | 0.163114 | 0.286458 | 0.11178 |
| CM1 | 0.32314 | 0.515262 | 0.71477 | 0.752643 |
| CM2 | 0.153060E-05 | 0.138197E-05 | 0.161630E-05 | 0.142228E-05 |
| CM3 | -0.204322E-05 | -0.160240E-05 | -0.211063E-05 | -0.197938E-05 |
| CM4 | -0.753665E-06 | -0.767849E-06 | -0.664430E-06 | -0.740067E-06 |
| CM5 | -0.100472E-05 | 0 | 0.801057E-05 | 0.315193E-05 |
| CM6 | 0.366708E-04 | 0.356503E-04 | 0.448106E-04 | 0.296012E-04 |
| CM7 | -0.673045E-04 | -0.640938E-04 | -0.000119 | -0.766719E-04 |
| CM8 | -0.238335E-07 | -0.472534E-07 | -0.497469E-07 | 0 |
| CUO1 | -0.651094E-05 | -0.838669E-05 | -0.888996E-05 | -0.756465E-05 |
| CUO2 | -1.040207 | -1.507235 | -1.512625 | -1.238545 |
| CUO3 | -0.438254E-05 | -0.278828E-05 | -0.231352E-05 | -0.412567E-05 |
| CUO4 | 0.126580E-04 | 0.809874E-05 | 0.736219E-05 | 0.106712E-04 |
| CXU01 | 0.103744E-05 | 0.119338E-05 | 0.118588E-05 | 0.123251E-05 |
| CXU02 | -0.132180E-12 | -0.134656E-12 | -0.116252E-12 | -0.130002E-12 |
| CXU03 | 0.275554E-04 | 0.202621E-04 | 0.202365E-04 | 0.236964E-04 |
| CXU04 | 0.974090E-07 | 0.117514E-06 | 0.939207E-07 | 0.136276E-06 |
| CXU05 | -0.118247E-04 | -0.909694E-05 | -0.909192E-05 | -0.111077E-04 |
| CG1 | 0.891286 | 0.583388 | 0.393756 | 0.948654 |
| CG2 | 0.001479 | 0.001931 | 0.002081 | 0.001662 |
| CG3 | -0.552042E-12 | -0.282139E-12 | -0.284766E-12 | -0.455720E-12 |
| CG4 | 0.252311E-05 | 0.370821E-05 | 0.430536E-05 | 0.591511E-05 |
| CG5 | -0.001151 | -0.001745 | -0.001864 | -0.00153 |
| CG6 | 0.195243E-11 | 0 | -0.296055E-11 | 0.316358E-11 |
| CG7 | -0.835805E-11 | 0.101089E-10 | 0.330027E-10 | 0 |
| CG8 | 0.141022E-05 | 0.753875E-06 | 0.713300E-06 | 0.970752E-06 |
| CG9 | -0.238887E-05 | -0.164961E-05 | -0.163927E-05 | -0.197363E-05 |
| CS1 | 46.9871 | 33.9683 | 18.32016 | 29.3089 |
| CS2 | 0.348091E-04 | 0.374118E-04 | 0.340490E-04 | 0.502498E-04 |
| CS3 | 0 | 0 | 0.271313E-11 | 0 |
| CS4 | -0.166409E-04 | 0.694779E-05 | -0.282181E-04 | -0.277158E-04 |
| CS5 | 0.842765E-11 | 0 | -0.304677E-11 | 0.291137E-11 |
| CS6 | -56.5446 | 0 | 26.9954 | 14.9771 |
| CS7 | -0.134764E-10 | -0.588097E-11 | -0.650089E-11 | -0.789218E-11 |

TABLE 5B-2 (Continued)
COOLING COEFFICIENTS

| | NORTH | EAST | SOUTH | WEST |
|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| CC1 | 0.002747 | 0 | 0.010349 | 0.001865 |
| CC2 | 0 | 0.318928E-06 | -0.304413E-06 | 0 |
| CC3 | -0.000348 | 0.000319 | 0.00024 | 0.000565 |
| CC4 | 0.122123E-07 | -0.775318E-07 | -0.271443E-07 | -0.544380E-07 |
| CC5 | 0.012112 | 0.011894 | 0.013248 | 0.009236 |
| CC6 | 0.104027E-11 | -0.622661E-12 | -0.205178E-11 | 0 |
| CC7 | -0.124013E-04 | -0.706280E-05 | -0.165377E-04 | -0.602685E-05 |
| CC8 | 0 | 0 | 0.820869E-12 | 0 |
| CC9 | -0.375797E-13 | 0.606235E-13 | 0.197598E-13 | 0.389425E-13 |
| CC10 | 0.030056 | 0.023121 | 0.0265 | 0.01704 |
| CC11 | 0 | 0 | -0.271026 | -0.244274 |
| CC12 | 0.002138 | 0.001103 | 0.006368 | 0.007323 |
| CC13 | -12.8674 | -13.16522 | -18.271 | -10.1285 |

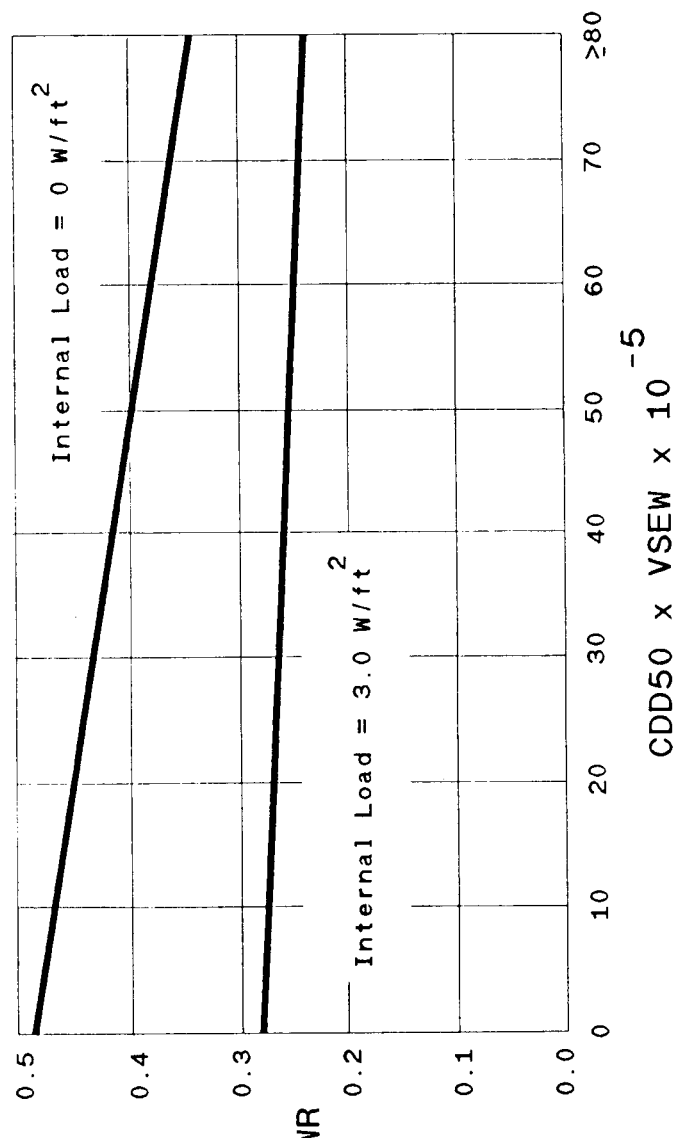
Table 5B-3
HEATING DELTA LOAD COEFFICIENTS

| COEFFICIENT LABEL | INSULATION POSITION | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------|
| | EXTERIOR | INTEGRAL | INTERIOR |
| H1 | .000006 | .000007 | .000006 |
| H2 | -.001537 | -.001799 | -.001492 |
| H3 | 13.388575 | 15.116148 | 19.831360 |
| H4 | 1.933217 | 2.105596 | 1.457923 |
| H5 | -11.896660 | -13.305299 | -15.562034 |
| H6 | .464317 | .183966 | .071887 |
| H7 | .009447 | .025504 | .026392 |
| H8 | -.099954 | .045871 | .775432 |
| H9 | -1223.396240 | -622.080078 | .200792 |
| H10 | -.945353 | -.519158 | -.637875 |
| H11 | -.000067 | -.000069 | -.000007 |
| H12 | 3.858493 | 4.137914 | 2.424339 |
| H13 | 7.582887 | 6.238024 | 7.980392 |
| H14 | -.777369 | -.771123 | -.169907 |
| H15 | 9.014718 | 7.722863 | 8.585447 |
| H16 | .200680 | .208271 | -.038589 |
| H17 | 206.638214 | 105.984894 | 3.139744 |
| H18 | .257293 | .198297 | .186262 |

Table 58-4
HEATING COEFFICIENTS

| | NORTH | EAST | SOUTH | WEST |
|-------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| HU1 | 0.006203 | 0.007691 | 0.006044 | 0.006672 |
| HU2 | -0.135868E-11 | -0.571616E-12 | -0.268998E-12 | -0.435663E-12 |
| HM1 | 0.531005 | 0.545732 | 0.837901 | 0.616936 |
| HM2 | 0.000152 | 0.000107 | 0.000208 | 0.00015 |
| HM3 | -0.531826E-06 | -0.106191E-06 | -0.682531E-06 | -0.264566E-06 |
| HM4 | -0.773813E-06 | -0.147870E-05 | 0.211938E-05 | -0.457827E-06 |
| HM5 | -0.000712 | -0.000484 | -0.001042 | -0.000625 |
| HM6 | 0.334859E-12 | 0.495762E-13 | 0.770190E-13 | 0.737105E-13 |
| HM7 | 0.239071E-06 | 0.275045E-06 | -0.389887E-06 | 0 |
| HUO1 | 0.004943 | 0.008683 | 0.009028 | 0.008566 |
| HUO2 | 0.013686 | 0.011055 | 0.010156 | 0.01146 |
| HUO3 | -0.110178E-04 | -0.868956E-05 | -0.732317E-05 | -0.898665E-05 |
| HXUO1 | 0.126940E-11 | 0.785644E-13 | -0.282023E-12 | 0.304904E-13 |
| HXUO2 | -0.730582E-12 | -0.810900E-13 | 0.745599E-13 | -0.747184E-13 |
| HXUO3 | 0.197090E-06 | 0.194026E-06 | 0.987587E-07 | 0.195776E-06 |
| HG1 | -0.001051 | -0.000983 | -0.000981 | -0.000948 |
| HG2 | -0.001063 | -0.00093 | -0.000815 | -0.000975 |
| HG3 | 0.299013E-05 | 0.262269E-05 | 0.241880E-05 | 0.249976E-05 |
| HG4 | 0.749049E-06 | -0.111056E-05 | -0.216687E-05 | -0.856049E-06 |
| HG5 | 0.000109 | 0.934310E-04 | 0.975523E-04 | 0.862389E-04 |
| HG6 | -0.555914E-06 | -0.315801E-06 | -0.260999E-06 | -0.291334E-06 |
| HS1 | -0.218248E-04 | -0.209216E-04 | -0.210885E-04 | -0.202049E-04 |
| HS2 | 0.339179E-11 | 0.190500E-11 | 0.148388E-11 | 0.218215E-11 |
| HS3 | -0.653253E-05 | -0.223413E-04 | -0.184726E-04 | -0.240488E-04 |
| HS4 | 0.223087E-04 | 0.241331E-04 | 0.245412E-04 | 0.230538E-04 |
| HC1 | -0.106468 | -5.19297 | -3.66743 | -5.29681 |
| HC2 | 0.00729 | 0.007684 | 0.007175 | 0.007672 |
| HC3 | -0.297600E-06 | -0.307837E-06 | -0.264192E-06 | -0.307127E-06 |
| HC4 | 0.201569E-05 | 0.630350E-05 | 0.332112E-05 | 0.643491E-05 |
| HC5 | 0.129061E-04 | 0.477552E-05 | 0.325089E-05 | 0.483233E-05 |
| HC6 | -0.128594E-04 | -0.618539E-05 | -0.463086E-05 | -0.625101E-05 |
| HC7 | 0.275861E-11 | 0.820051E-12 | 0.438148E-12 | 0.809106E-12 |

Figure 5B-1
Maximum Window to Wall Ratio
Cooling



Note: use linear interpolation for internal loads $0 < W/ft^2 < 3.0$

Figure 5B-2
Maximum Window to Wall Ratio
Heating

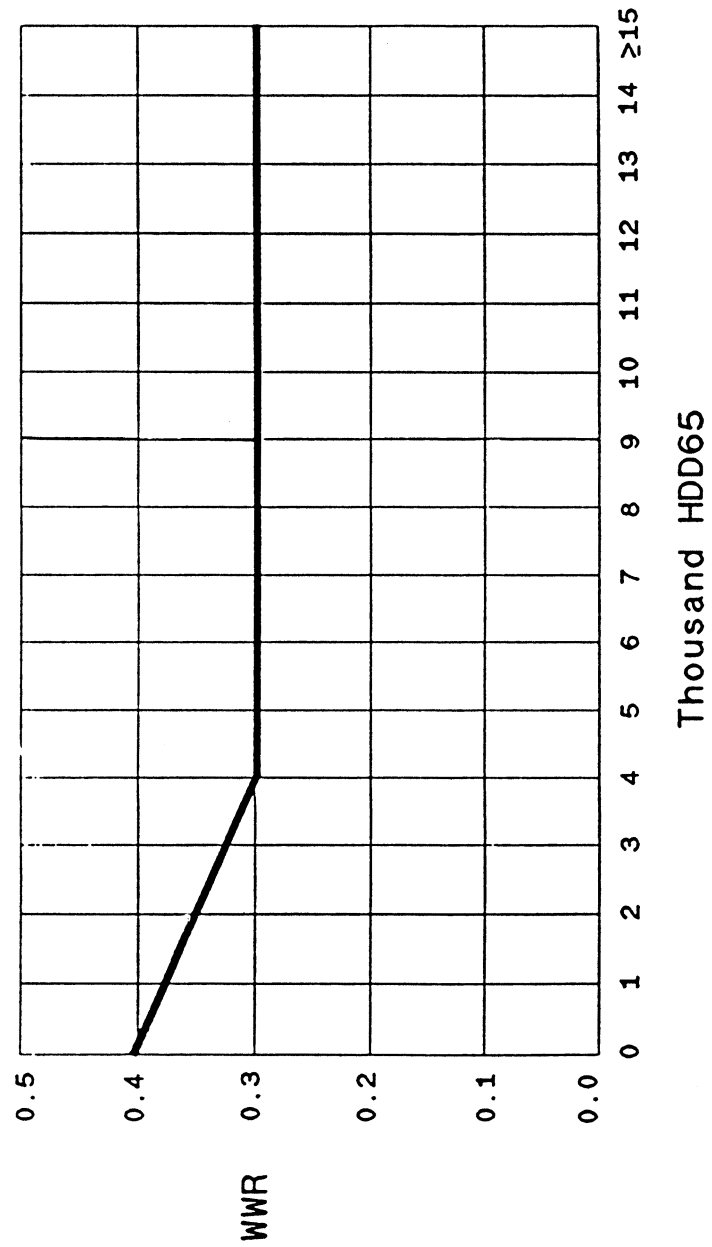


Figure 5B-3
Maximum Shading Coefficient

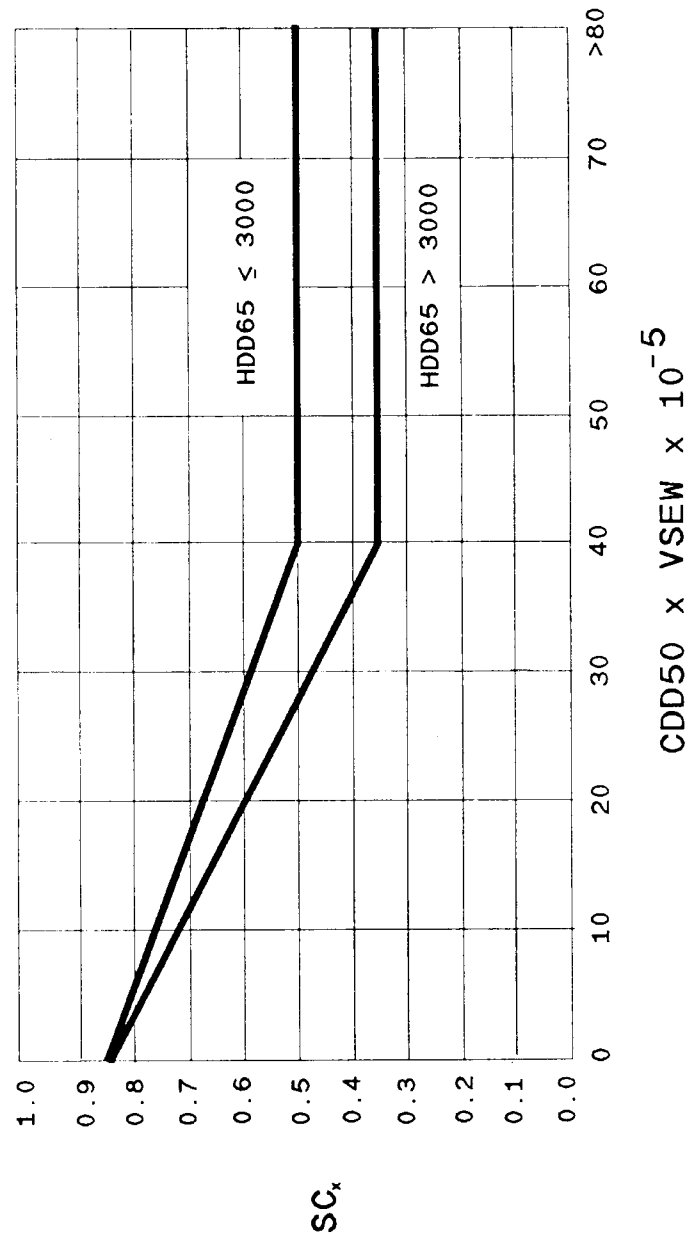
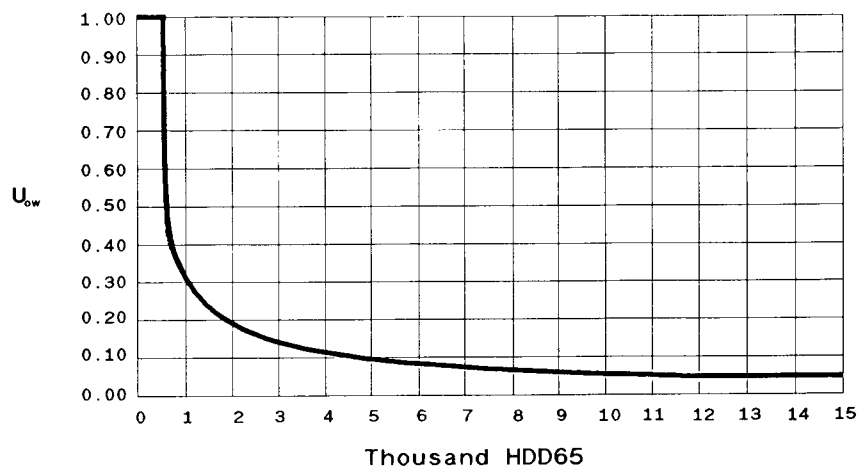


Figure 5B-4

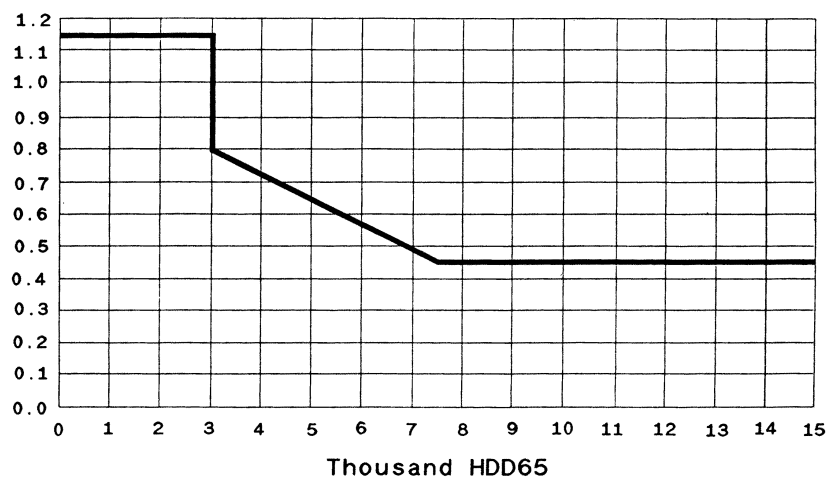
Overall Thermal Transmittance of Opaque
Wall Sections



Note: for $\text{HDD65} < 196$, $U_{ow} = 1.0$
for $196 \leq \text{HDD65} \leq 15000$, $U_{ow} = 42.787 / \text{HDD65}^{0.712}$

Figure 5B-5

Maximum Overall Thermal
Transmittance of Fenestration Assemblies



ATTACHMENT 5C TO 435.105
BIBLIOGRAPHY

1. Pacific Northwest Laboratory. October, 1983. *Recommendations for Energy Conservation Standards and Guidelines for New Commercial Buildings*. For Building System Division, Assistant Secretary, Conservation and Renewable Energy, U.S. Department of Energy. (Contract No. DE-AC06-76RLO 1830). The report is issued in 4 volumes consisting of 40 separate publications (PNL-4870-1 through PNL-4870-40). The publications most pertinent to the envelope analysis are cited below:

Volume 2: Description of the Development Process; Appendix A: Envelope Research Documentation.

Volume 3: Description of the Testing Process; Appendix B: Envelope Compliance Code Documentation.

Volume 4: Documentation of Test Results: (Each in 3 volumes): A: Small Office Building (Branch Bank); B: Medium Office Building; C: Large Office Building; D: Retail Store (Anchor Store); E: Strip Store; F: Apartment House; G: Hotel; H: Warehouse; I: Assembly Building (Church); J: School.

2. Jones, Jerold, W., Special Project 41: "Development of Recommendations to Upgrade ASHRAE Standard 90A-1980. 'Energy Conservation in New Building Design'", *ASHRAE Journal*. October, 1983.

3. Wilcox, B., A. Gumerlock, C. Barnaby, R. Mitchell, and C. Huizenga, Berkeley Solar Group. December 1985. "The Effects of Thermal Mass Exterior Walls on Heating and Cooling Loads in Commercial Buildings: A Procedure for Calculations in ASHRAE Standard 90." *Proceedings, Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelopes of Buildings III*. ASHRAE/DOE/BTECC, pp 1187-1224, Clearwater Beach, Florida.

4. Hirsch, James J. December 1982. "Simulation of HVAC Equipment in the DOE-2 Program." Energy and Environment Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-14026. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

5. Johnson, R., D. Arasteh, D. Connell and S. Selkowitz. "The Effect of Daylighting Strategies on Building Cooling Loads and Overall Energy Performance." Windows and Daylighting Group, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-20374.

6. D. Arasteh, R. Johnson, S. Selkowitz and D. Connell. September 1985. "Cooling Energy and Cost Savings with Daylighting in a Hot and Humid Climate." Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-19734. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

7. Sullivan, R., Y.J. Huang, J. Bull, I. Turiel, R. Ritschard and S. Selkowitz. April 1985. "Thermal Analysis of Buildings—Configuration Perturbations and Observed Climate Interface." Applied Science Division,

Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-19383. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098. *ASHRAE Transactions*, Vol. 92, Part 1, 1986.

8. Johnson, R., D. Arasteh, and S. Selkowitz. March, 1985. "Energy Reduction Implications of Fenestration," Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-19304. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

9. Selkowitz, S. October 1984. "Influence of Windows on Building Energy Use." Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-18663. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

10. Johnson, R., R. Sullivan, S. Selkowitz, S. Nozaki, C. Conner and D. Arasteh. 1984. "Glazing Energy Performance and Design Optimization with Daylighting." *Energy and Buildings*, 6 (1984) pp. 305-317.

11. Selkowitz, S., D. Arasteh, and R. Johnson. July 1984. "Peak Demand Savings from Daylighting in Commercial Buildings." Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-18126. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

12. Johnson, R., S. Selkowitz, and R. Sullivan. April 1984. "How Fenestration Can Significantly Affect Energy Use in Commercial Buildings." Energy Efficient Buildings Program, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-17330. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

13. Sullivan, R., S. Nozaki, R. Johnson, and S. Selkowitz. October 1983. "Commercial Building Energy Performance Analysis Using Multiple Regression Procedures." Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-16645. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

14. September 1983. "Data Base Definition and Procedural Guidelines for Building Envelope Thermal and Daylighting Analysis in Support of Recommendation to Upgrade ASHRAE/IES Standard 90." Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-16770. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

15. Johnson, R., R. Sullivan, S. Nozaki, S. Selkowitz, C. Conner, and D. Arasteh. September 1983. *Building Envelope Thermal and Daylighting Analysis In Support of Recommendations to Upgrade ASHRAE/IES Standard 90—Final Report*. Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-16770. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

16. Selkowitz, S., S. Choi, R. Johnson and R. Sullivan. 1983. "The Impact of Fenestration on Energy Use and Peak Loads in Daylighted Commercial Buildings." *Progress in Passive Solar Energy Systems*, Copyright 1983. (0731-8626/83).

17. Choi, S., R. Johnson and S. Selkowitz. 1984. "The Impact of Daylighting on Peak Electrical Demand." *Energy and Buildings*, 6 (1984) pp. 387-399.

18. Selkowitz, S. and F. Winkelmann. May 1983. "New Models for Analyzing the Thermal and Daylighting Performance of Fenestration." Energy Efficient Buildings Program, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-14517. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

19. Selkowitz, S., J. J. Kim, M. Navvab and F. Winkelmann. June 1982. "The DOE-2 and Superlite Daylighting Programs." Applied Science Division, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-14569. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

20. Johnson, R., S. Selkowitz, F. Winkelmann, and M. Zenter. October 1981. "Glazing Optimization Study for Energy Efficiency in Commercial Office Buildings." Energy Efficient Buildings Program, Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-12764. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

21. Arasteh, D., Johnson, R., Selkowitz, S., and Sullivan R. 1985. "Energy Performance and Savings Potential with Skylights." *ASHRAE Transactions*, Vol. 91, Part 1.

22. Arasteh, D., Johnson, R., and Selkowitz, S. May 1985. *The Effects of Skylight Parameters on Daylighting Energy Savings*, Applied Science Division. Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, University of California. LBL-17456. DOE Contract DE-AC03-76SF00098.

23. Crawley, D.B., Briggs, R.S., December 1985. *Envelope Design Implications of ASHRAE Standards 90.1P: A Case Study View, Proceedings*, Thermal Performance of the Exterior Envelope of Buildings III, ASHRAE/DOE/BTECC, Clearwater Beach, FL. Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Richland, WA. DOE Contract DE-AC06-76RLO-1830.

§ 435.106 Electric power and distribution.

6.1 General

6.1.1 This section contains minimum requirements for all building electrical systems, except required emergency systems.

6.1.2 A building shall be considered in compliance with this section if the minimum requirements of section 6.3 are met.

6.2 Principles of Design

6.2.1 Electric Distribution Systems

6.2.1.1 Transformers and generating units shall be sized as close as possible to the actual anticipated load (i.e., oversizing is to be avoided so that fixed thermal losses are minimized).

6.2.1.2 Distribution of electric power at the highest practical voltage and load selection at the maximum power

factor consistent with safety shall be considered. The use of distribution system transformers shall be minimized.

6.2.1.3 Tenant submetering can be one of the most cost-effective energy conservation measures available. A large portion of the energy use in tenant facilities occurs simply because there is no economic incentive to conserve.

6.3 Minimum Requirements

6.3.1 Electrical Distribution System

6.3.1.1 All commercial or multi-family high rise residential buildings, having designed connected electric service over 250 kVA, shall have electrical energy consumption check metered on the basis of usage category or tenant occupancy, depending on conditions defined below. For buildings that are occupied by multiple tenants, the metering shall be per tenant, if the tenant has a connected load of 100 kVA or more. HVAC and service hot water systems, shared among tenants, need not meet this requirement but shall be separately metered.

6.3.1.2 The electrical power feeders for each facility for which check-metering is required shall be by tenant and shall be subdivided in accordance with the following categories:

6.3.1.2.1 Lighting and receptacle outlets;

6.3.1.2.2 HVAC and service water heating systems and equipment; and

6.3.1.2.3 Special occupant equipment or systems of more than 20 kW, such as elevators, computer rooms, kitchens, printing equipment, and baling presses.

6.3.1.2.4 Exception to Section 6.3.1.2:

(a) 10% or less of the loads on a feeder may be from another usage category.

6.3.1.3 The power feeders for each category shall contain portable or permanent submetering prior to or within any primary or secondary distribution panels. Such provisions shall include a separate compartment or panel of adequate size and design to house the necessary voltage and current transformers. An accessible means of attaching clamp-on meters or split-core current transformers shall be provided.

6.3.1.4 The locations of these points of measurement may be central or distributed throughout the building, as